



*iCrash* :  
A Crisis Management Case Study  
**MESSIR** Analysis Document  
- v 1.4 -  
(Report type: Specification)

Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2017 - 10:52

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>15</b>
1.1	Overview	15
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	15
1.3	Application Domain	15
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	15
1.5	Document structure	16
<b>2</b>	<b>General Description</b>	<b>17</b>
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	17
2.1.1	Communication Company	17
2.1.2	Humans	18
2.1.3	Coordinators	18
2.1.4	Administrator	18
2.1.5	Creator	19
2.1.6	Activator	19
2.2	System's Actors	20
2.3	Use Cases Model	20
2.3.1	Use Cases	20
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	48
<b>3</b>	<b>Environment Model</b>	<b>61</b>
3.1	Local view 01	61
3.2	Local view 02	62
3.3	Local view 03	62
3.4	Local view 04	62
3.5	Local view 05	62
3.6	Local view 08	62
3.7	Local view 09	65
3.8	Local view 10	65
3.9	Local view 11	65
3.10	Local view 12	65
3.11	Global view 01	65
3.12	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	67
3.12.1	actActivator Actor	67
3.12.2	actAdministrator Actor	67
3.12.3	actAuthenticated Actor	68
3.12.4	actCaptchaGenerator Actor	68
3.12.5	actCaptchaValidator Actor	69
3.12.6	actComCompany Actor	69
3.12.7	actCoordinator Actor	69

3.12.8	actDatabase Actor . . . . .	70
3.12.9	actMailingService Actor . . . . .	71
3.12.10	actMsrCreator Actor . . . . .	71
3.12.11	actSystem Actor . . . . .	71
<b>4</b>	<b>Concept Model . . . . .</b>	<b>73</b>
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes . . . . .	73
4.1.1	Local view 01 . . . . .	73
4.1.2	Local view 02 . . . . .	73
4.1.3	Local view 03 . . . . .	73
4.1.4	Local view 04 . . . . .	75
4.1.5	Global view 01 . . . . .	75
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes . . . . .	75
4.2.1	Local view 06 . . . . .	75
4.2.2	Global view 01 . . . . .	75
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes . . . . .	75
4.3.1	Local view 01 . . . . .	75
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions . . . . .	78
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	78
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	81
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	83
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	84
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	84
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	84
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	84
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	84
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions . . . . .	84
<b>5</b>	<b>Operation Model . . . . .</b>	<b>85</b>
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator . . . . .	85
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock . . . . .	85
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling . . . . .	86
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator . . . . .	87
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator . . . . .	87
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator . . . . .	89
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated . . . . .	91
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeSubmitCaptcha . . . . .	91
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeLogin . . . . .	92
5.3.3	Operation Model for oeLogout . . . . .	94
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany . . . . .	95
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert . . . . .	95
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator . . . . .	98
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	98
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet . . . . .	99
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet . . . . .	99
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert . . . . .	100
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis . . . . .	101
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	101
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus . . . . .	102
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType . . . . .	102

5.5.9	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert . . . . .	103
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	104
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment . . . . .	104
5.7	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	107
5.7.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	107
5.8	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator . . . . .	107
5.8.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	107
5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert . . . . .	108
5.9.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	108
5.9.2	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	109
5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated . . . . .	109
5.10.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	109
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator . . . . .	110
5.11.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	110
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis . . . . .	111
5.12.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	111
5.12.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed . . . . .	112
5.12.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed . . . . .	112
5.12.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	113
5.12.5	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible . . . . .	113
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman . . . . .	114
5.13.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	114
5.13.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged . . . . .	115
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState . . . . .	116
5.14.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	116
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID . . . . .	117
5.15.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	117
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment . . . . .	117
5.16.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	117
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID . . . . .	118
5.17.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	118
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID . . . . .	119
5.18.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	119
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation . . . . .	119
5.19.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	119
5.19.2	Operation Model for isNearTo . . . . .	120
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude . . . . .	121
5.20.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	121
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin . . . . .	121
5.21.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	121
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude . . . . .	122
5.22.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	122
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword . . . . .	123
5.23.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	123
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber . . . . .	123
5.24.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	123
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus . . . . .	124
5.25.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	124
5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus . . . . .	125

5.26.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	125
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType . . . . .	125
5.27.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	125
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind . . . . .	126
5.28.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	126
5.29	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes . . . . .	127
5.30	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS . . . . .	127
5.30.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	127
5.31	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations . . . . .	127
<b>6</b>	<b>Test Model(s) . . . . .</b>	<b>129</b>
6.1	Test Model for testcase01 . . . . .	129
6.1.1	Test Steps Specification . . . . .	129
6.1.2	Test Case Instance - instance01 . . . . .	150
6.1.3	Test Case Instance - instance01Part01 . . . . .	150
6.1.4	Test Case Instance - instance01Part02 . . . . .	152
<b>7</b>	<b>Additional Constraints . . . . .</b>	<b>155</b>
7.1	Quality Constraints . . . . .	155
7.1.1	Functional suitability . . . . .	155
7.1.2	Performance efficiency . . . . .	155
7.1.3	Compatibility . . . . .	156
7.1.4	Usability . . . . .	156
7.1.5	Reliability . . . . .	157
7.1.6	Security . . . . .	158
7.1.7	Maintainability . . . . .	158
7.1.8	Portability . . . . .	159
7.2	Other Constraints . . . . .	160
<b>A</b>	<b>Undocumented Messir Specification Elements . . . . .</b>	<b>161</b>
A.1	Undocumented Use Cases . . . . .	161
A.1.1	Undocumented Use Cases - User-Goal Level . . . . .	161
A.1.2	Undocumented Use Cases - Subfunction Level . . . . .	161
A.1.3	Undocumented Use Case Views . . . . .	161
A.2	Undocumented Use Case Instances . . . . .	161
A.2.1	Undocumented Use Case Instances - User-Goal Level . . . . .	161
A.2.2	Undocumented Use Case Instance Views . . . . .	161
A.3	Undocumented Actors . . . . .	162
A.4	Undocumented Environment Model Views . . . . .	162
A.5	Undocumented Primary Types . . . . .	162
A.5.1	Undocumented Primary Classe Types . . . . .	162
A.6	Undocumented Concept Model Views . . . . .	162
A.7	Undocumented Operation Specifications . . . . .	162
A.8	Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications . . . . .	163
<b>B</b>	<b>Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash . . . . .</b>	<b>165</b>
B.1	Use Cases Model . . . . .	166
B.1.1	Use Cases . . . . .	166
<b>C</b>	<b>Messir Specification Files Listing . . . . .</b>	<b>167</b>

C.1	File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr . . . . .	167
C.2	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr	167
C.3	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr . .	168
C.4	File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	168
C.5	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr .	169
C.6	File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr . . . . .	170
C.7	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAuthenticated-oeSubmitCaptcha.msr . .	171
C.8	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	172
C.9	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	174
C.10	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr . . . . .	176
C.11	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr . . . . .	177
C.12	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr . . . . .	177
C.13	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr . .	177
C.14	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr . .	178
C.15	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr .	178
C.16	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr . .	178
C.17	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr . . .	179
C.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr . . . .	179
C.19	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr . . . . .	180
C.20	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr .	180
C.21	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr . . . . .	181
C.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	184
C.23	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr . . . . .	185
C.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr . . . . .	186
C.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	186
C.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . .	187
C.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr . . . . .	187
C.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr . . . . .	189
C.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr . . . . .	190
C.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	191
C.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr . .	193
C.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr . .	193
C.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr . . . . .	194
C.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr . .	194
C.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr . . . . .	194
C.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr . . . .	196
C.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr . .	196
C.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr . . . . .	197
C.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr . . . . .	197
C.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	198
C.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr . .	198
C.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr .	199
C.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	199
C.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	201
C.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	201
C.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	201
C.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr . . . . .	201
C.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr . . . . .	205
C.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr . . . . .	213

C.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr . . . . .	223
C.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	227
C.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr . . . . .	228
C.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAverageTypeofCrisis.msr . . . . .	228
C.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugCrisisInTime.msr . . . . .	229
C.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugLogin.msr . . . . .	230
C.56	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr . . . . .	231
C.57	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr . . . . .	231
C.58	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . . . . .	232
C.59	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugUserActivity.msr . . . . .	232
C.60	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr . .	233
C.61	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr .	234
C.62	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-uciugLogin.msr . . . . .	234
C.63	File /.../usecaseinstance-ugAverageTypeofCrisis-uciugStatisticAvergeTypeofCrisis.msr	236
C.64	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugCrisisInTime-uciugStatisticCrisisInTime.msr . .	237
C.65	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr .	237
C.66	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugUserActivity-uciugUserActivity.msr . . . . .	238
C.67	File /.../usecaseinstance-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification-uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr	238
C.68	File /.../usecaseinstance-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification-uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr	239

## D Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification . . . . . 241

D.1	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl . . . . .	241
D.2	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl . . . .	242
D.3	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl . . . . .	244
D.4	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl . . . . .	245
D.5	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl . . . . .	246
D.6	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl . . . . .	248
D.7	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl . . . . .	249
D.8	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl . . .	253
D.9	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl . .	254
D.10	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl . .	255
D.11	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl . . . . .	256
D.12	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl . . . . .	258
D.13	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl . . . . .	259
D.14	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl . . . . .	261
D.15	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl . . . . .	263
D.16	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl . . . . .	264
D.17	File /src-gen.../outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl . . . . .	266
D.18	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl . . .	268
D.19	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl . .	268
D.20	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	269
D.21	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl . . .	269
D.22	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl . . . .	270
D.23	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	270
D.24	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl . . . . .	271
D.25	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl . . . . .	271
D.26	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	272
D.27	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl . . . .	273
D.28	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl .	274

D.29	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl . . . . .	274
D.30	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl . . . . .	274
D.31	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	275
D.32	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	276
D.33	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl . . . . .	276
D.34	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl . . . . .	277
D.35	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl . . . . .	277
D.36	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl . . . . .	278
D.37	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl . . . . .	279
D.38	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl . . . . .	279
D.39	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl . . . . .	280
D.40	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl . . . . .	280
D.41	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl . . . . .	281
D.42	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl . . . . .	281
D.43	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl . . . . .	282
D.44	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl . . . . .	282
D.45	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl . . . . .	283
D.46	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl . . . . .	283
<b>Glossary</b>	. . . . .	<b>285</b>

# List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun . . . . .	22
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . .	30
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem	30
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAverageTypeofCrisis . . .	31
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugCrisisInTime . . . . .	31
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugLogin . . . . . . . . .	32
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis . . . . .	35
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor . . . . . . . . .	35
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	36
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugUserActivity . . . . .	36
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification	36
2.12	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification	37
2.13	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	42
2.14	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	43
2.15	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.16	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.17	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugStatisticAverageTypeofCrisis	51
2.18	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugStatisticCrisisInTime	52
2.19	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugLoginCaptchaFailure	52
2.20	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugLoginCaptchaSuccess	53
2.21	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugLoginCaptchaToleranceExceeded	53
2.22	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugLoginFailure . . . . .	54
2.23	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugLoginRejected . . . . .	54
2.24	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugLoginSuccess . . . . .	57
2.25	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem .	57
2.26	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugUserActivity . . . . .	58
2.27	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification	58
2.28	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification	59
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	61
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	62
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode . . . . .	63
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model . . . . .	63
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode . . . . .	64
3.6	Environment Model - Local View 08 - The captcha generator . . . . . . . . . . .	64
3.7	Environment Model - Local View 09 - The captcha answer validator . . . . . . . . . .	65
3.8	Environment Model - Local View 10 - .	65
3.9	Environment Model - Local View 11 - E-mail service . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .	65
3.10	Environment Model - Local View 12 - .	66
3.11	Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v . . . . .	67

4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types	73
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty	74
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty	74
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t	75
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi	76
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 - . . . . .	76
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty	77
4.8	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da	78
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCri	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2	
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3	
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSyst	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01	151
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02	153
B.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	166

# Listings

5.1	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSetClock</i> . . . . .	85
5.2	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i> . . . . .	86
5.3	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAddCoordinator</i> . . . . .	89
5.4	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i> . . . . .	90
5.5	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSubmitCaptcha</i> . . . . .	91
5.6	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogin</i> . . . . .	93
5.7	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogout</i> . . . . .	94
5.8	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAlert</i> . . . . .	96
5.9	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i> . . . . .	104
5.10	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	107
5.11	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	108
5.12	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> . . . . .	109
5.13	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	110
5.14	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	111
5.15	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>handlingDelayPassed</i> . . . . .	112
5.16	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i> . . . . .	113
5.17	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> . . . . .	113
5.18	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i> . . . . .	114
5.19	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	115
5.20	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	116
5.21	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	117
5.22	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	118
5.23	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	118
5.24	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	119
5.25	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	120
5.26	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isNearTo</i> . . . . .	120
5.27	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	121
5.28	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	122
5.29	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	122
5.30	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	123
5.31	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	124
5.32	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	124
5.33	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	125
5.34	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	126
5.35	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	126
5.36	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i> . . . . .	127
6.1	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i> . . . . .	130
6.2	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts02oeSetClock</i> . . . . .	130
6.3	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts03oeLogin</i> . . . . .	132

6.4	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	133
6.5	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts05oeLogout</i>	134
6.6	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02</i>	134
6.7	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts07oeAlert1</i>	136
6.8	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03</i>	137
6.9	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	138
6.10	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts10oeLogin02</i>	139
6.11	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	140
6.12	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	142
6.13	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04</i>	143
6.14	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert</i>	144
6.15	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts15oeAlert2</i>	145
6.16	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05</i>	147
6.17	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	148
6.18	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	149
6.19	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis</i>	150
C.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr	167
C.2	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr	167
C.3	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr	168
C.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr	168
C.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr	169
C.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr	170
C.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated-oeSubmitCaptcha.msr	171
C.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr	172
C.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr	174
C.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr	176
C.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr	177
C.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr	177
C.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr	177
C.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr	178
C.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr	178
C.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr	178
C.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr	179
C.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr	179
C.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr	180
C.20	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr	180
C.21	Messir Spec. file environment.msr	181
C.22	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr	184
C.23	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr	185
C.24	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr	186
C.25	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr	186
C.26	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr	187
C.27	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr	187
C.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr	189
C.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr	190
C.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr	191
C.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr	193
C.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr	193
C.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr	194

C.34	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.	194
C.35	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.	194
C.36	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.	196
C.37	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.	196
C.38	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	197
C.39	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.	197
C.40	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.	198
C.41	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.	198
C.42	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.	199
C.43	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes.msr.	199
C.44	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	201
C.45	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	201
C.46	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.	201
C.47	Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	202
C.48	Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	205
C.49	Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	213
C.50	Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	223
C.51	Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	227
C.52	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.	228
C.53	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAverageTypeofCrisis.msr.	228
C.54	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugCrisisInTime.msr.	229
C.55	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugLogin.msr.	230
C.56	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	231
C.57	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	231
C.58	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	232
C.59	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugUserActivity.msr.	232
C.60	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr.	233
C.61	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr.	234
C.62	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-uciugLogin.msr.	234
C.63	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugAverageTypeofCrisis-uciugStatisticAvergeTypeofCrisis.msr.	236
C.64	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugCrisisInTime-uciugStatisticCrisisInTime.msr.	237
C.65	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	237
C.66	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugUserActivity-uciugUserActivity.msr.	238
C.67	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification-uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr.	238
C.68	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification-uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr.	238
D.1	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.	241
D.2	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.	242
D.3	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.	244
D.4	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.	245
D.5	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.	246
D.6	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.	248
D.7	Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.	249
D.8	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.	253
D.9	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.	254
D.10	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.	255
D.11	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.	256
D.12	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.	258
D.13	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.	259
D.14	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.	261

D.15 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl . . . . .	263
D.16 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl . . . . .	264
D.17 Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl . . . . .	266
D.18 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl . . . . .	268
D.19 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl . . . . .	268
D.20 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	269
D.21 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl . . . . .	269
D.22 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl . . . . .	270
D.23 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	270
D.24 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl . . . . .	271
D.25 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl . . . . .	271
D.26 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	272
D.27 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	273
D.28 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl . . . . .	274
D.29 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl . . . . .	274
D.30 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl . . . . .	274
D.31 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	275
D.32 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	276
D.33 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl . . . . .	276
D.34 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl . . . . .	277
D.35 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl . . . . .	277
D.36 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl . . . . .	278
D.37 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl . . . . .	279
D.38 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl . . . . .	279
D.39 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl . . . . .	280
D.40 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl . . . . .	280
D.41 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl . . . . .	281
D.42 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl . . . . .	281
D.43 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl . . . . .	282
D.44 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl . . . . .	282
D.45 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl . . . . .	283
D.46 Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl . . . . .	283

# Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 Overview

*iCrash* is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

### 1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the **Messip** methodology [?]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the **Messip** methodology.

### 1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

### 1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

## 1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the **Messip** methodology [?]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section ?. The **system operation** triggered by events sent by the external **actors** belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

# Chapter 2

## General Description

In the context of the **Messip** method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the **Messip** analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the **Messip** analysis.

### 2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section B.1, and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not **Messip** analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

#### 2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

### 2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he is related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide as much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communicate with the *iCrash* system.

### 2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crises. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

### 2.1.4 Administrator

An administrator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

### 2.1.5 Creator

Any system has a `Creator` stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a `Creator` are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `Creator` are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

### 2.1.6 Activator

An `activator` is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a `activator` are:

- to communicate the current time to the system
- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `activator` are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

## 2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the **Messir** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messir** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [?] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors<sup>1</sup>:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
  - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
  - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
  - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
  - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
  - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

## 2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

### 2.3.1 Use Cases

#### 2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

---

<sup>1</sup>The naming conventions in **Messir** propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. act for actors, ct for class type, ....). In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	suDeployAndRun
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actMsrCreator [active]
2	actCoordinator [active, multiple]
3	actActivator [proactive]
4	actComCompany [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

### 2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

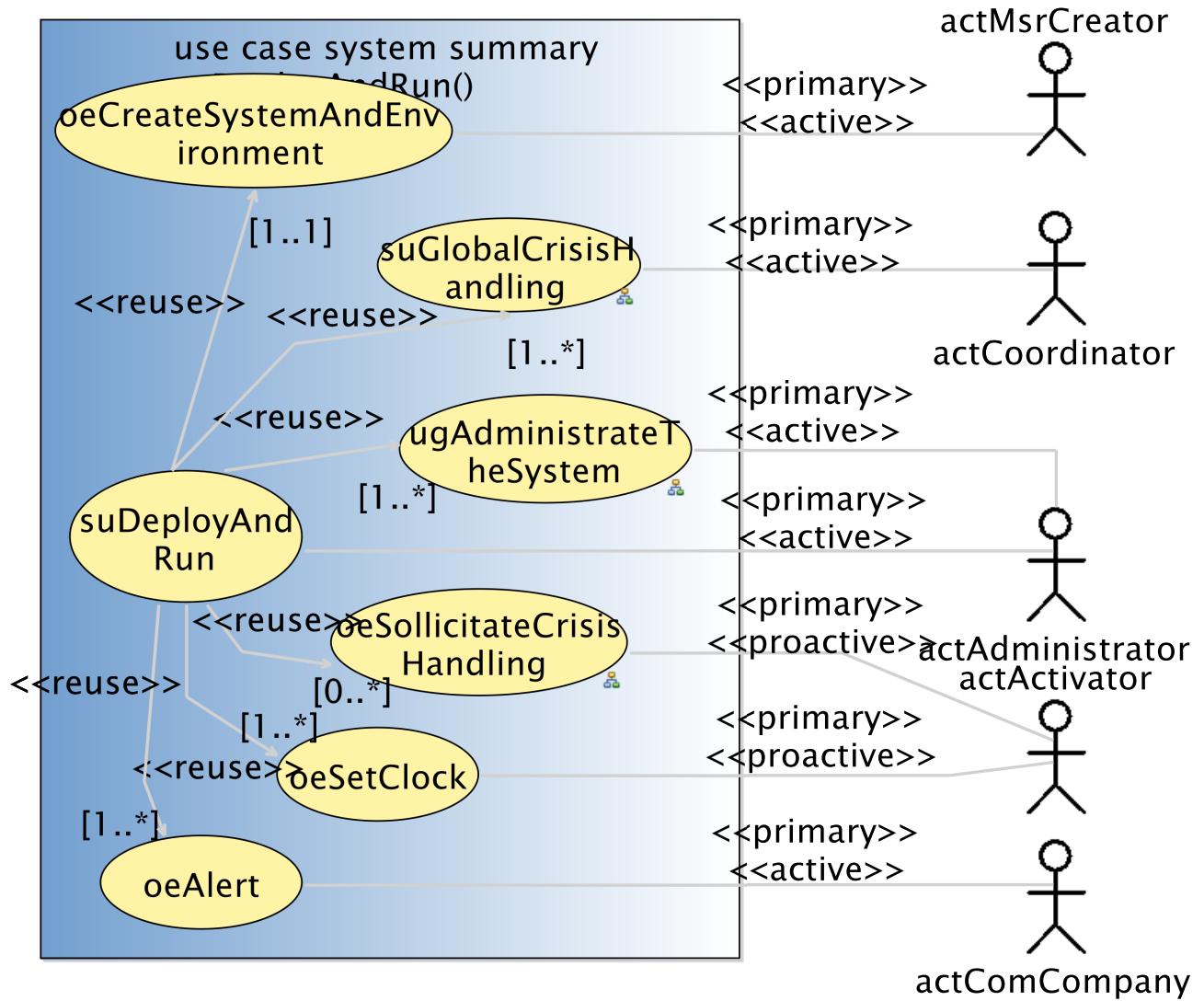


Figure 2.1: suDeployAndRun summary use case

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	suGlobalCrisisHandling
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]
2	ugMonitor [1..*]
3	ugManageCrisis [1..*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugSecurelyUseSystem use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugMonitor use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugManageCrisis use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

### 2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	ugAdministateTheSystem
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Reuse</b>
1 <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]</u>
2 <u>oeAddCoordinator [1..*]</u>
3 <u>oeDeleteCoordinator [0..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>
1      the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1      none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1      modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
<b>Main Steps</b>
a      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeAddCoordinator</u> use case
c      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>
1      steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2      steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the ugAdministrateTheSystem user goal use case

**2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugAverageTypeofCrisis**

An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the average time for the different types of a crises

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>
Name      ugAverageTypeofCrisis
Scope      system
Level      usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>
1 <code>actAdministrator</code> [active]
2 <code>actDatabase</code> [proactive]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>
1 <code>actSystem</code> [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>
An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the average time for the different types of a crises
<b>Reuse</b>
1 <u>oeStatistic [1..*]</u>
2 <u>ugSercurelyUserSystem [0..*]</u>
3 <u>oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis [0..*]</u>
4 <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

1	The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static.
2	The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem
2	The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actSystem executes the <u>ugSercurelyUserSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actSystem executes the <u>oeStatistic</u> use case
c	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis</u> use case
d	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministateTheSystem</u> use case
e	the actor actDatabase executes the <u>oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	at least a
2	if b then previously a
3	if c then previously b
4	if d then previously c
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.4 The actor administrator will open the statics the average time for each type of crises, there the administrator can find out how long the different types of crisis needs. The tree types of a crises are small, medium and huge . Also the abstract user System give the information

**2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugCrisisInTime**

An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of crises compared with the time

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugCrisisInTime
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
2	actDatabase [proactive]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actSystem [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of crises compared with the time	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeStatistic</u> [1..*]
2	<u>ugSercurelyUserSystem</u> [0..*]

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

3	<u>oeNumberOfCrisis [0..*]</u>
4	<u>ugAdministateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static.
2	The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem
2	The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actSystem executes the <u>ugSercurelyUserSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actSystem executes the <u>oeStatistic</u> use case
c	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>oeNumberOfCrisis</u> use case
d	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministateTheSystem</u> use case
e	the actor actDatabase executes the <u>oeNumberOfCrisis</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	at least a
2	if b then previously a
3	if c then previously b
4	if d then previously c
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.5 The actor administrator will open the statics The number of crisis at the time, there he can find out how many crisis are send at the different time. Also the abstract user System give the information

### 2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugLogin

An actor wants to identify himself in order to gain access to the systems functionalities

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugLogin
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCaptchaGenerator[active]
2	actCaptchaValidator[active]
3	actMailingService[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
An actor wants to identify himself in order to gain access to the systems functionalities	
<b>Reuse</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Use-Case Description table continuation***

1	<u>oeLogin [1..1]</u>
2	<u>oeSendCaptcha [1..1]</u>
3	<u>oeSubmitCaptcha [1..1]</u>
4	<u>oeCaptchaInvalid [1..1]</u>
5	<u>oeCaptchaValid [1..1]</u>
<b><i>Protocol condition(s)</i></b>	
1	the system has to be started
2	the actor (client) must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<b><i>Pre-condition(s)</i></b>	
1	the actor is not identified (logged in) and thus not able to access the systems functionalities
<b><i>Main post-condition(s)</i></b>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the systems functionalities
2	if an attempt to log in failed, the authentication is refused and the actor has to try again
3	if the actor failed three times to log in, each further attempt to log in is accompanied by a captcha verification test
4	if the actor failed three times to log in without and five times with captcha verification, the requested user name will be blocked from further log in attempts
<b><i>Main Steps</i></b>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogin</u> use case
b	the actor actCaptchaGenerator executes the <u>oeSendCaptcha</u> use case
c	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeSubmitCaptcha</u> use case
d	the actor actCaptchaValidator executes the <u>oeCaptchaInvalid</u> use case
e	the actor actCaptchaValidator executes the <u>oeCaptchaValid</u> use case
<b><i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i></b>	
1	at least a
2	if b then previously a
3	if c then previously b
4	if d then previously c
5	if e then previously c
<b><i>Additional Information</i></b>	
none	

Figure 2.6 An actor tries to log in to the system using his credentials

**2.3.1.7 usergoal-ugManageCrisis**

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b><i>Primary actor(s)</i></b>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<b><i>Goal(s) description</i></b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeValidateAlert [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]</u>
4	<u>oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]</u>
5	<u>oeCloseCrisis [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeValidateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatus</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandler</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisis</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCloseCrisis</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeInvalidateAlert</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

**2.3.1.8 usergoal-ugMonitor**

the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeGetAlertsSet [0..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Use-Case Description table continuation***

1	none
<b><i>Main post-condition(s)</i></b>	
1	none
<b><i>Main Steps</i></b>	
a	the actor <code>actCoordinator</code> executes the <code>oeGetAlertsSet</code> use case
b	the actor <code>actCoordinator</code> executes the <code>oeGetCrisisSet</code> use case

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

**2.3.1.9 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem**

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
<b><i>Primary actor(s)</i></b>	
1	<code>actAuthenticated</code> [active]
<b><i>Goal(s) description</i></b>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
<b><i>Reuse</i></b>	
1	<code>oeLogin</code> [1..1]
2	<code>oeLogout</code> [1..1]
<b><i>Protocol condition(s)</i></b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b><i>Pre-condition(s)</i></b>	
1	none
<b><i>Main post-condition(s)</i></b>	
1	the <code>actAuthenticated</code> is known by the system not to be logged.
<b><i>Main Steps</i></b>	
a	the actor <code>actAuthenticated</code> executes the <code>oeLogin</code> use case
b	the actor <code>actAuthenticated</code> executes the <code>oeLogout</code> use case
<b><i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i></b>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b).

Figure 2.9 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

**2.3.1.10 usergoal-ugUserActivity**

An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of user compared with the time

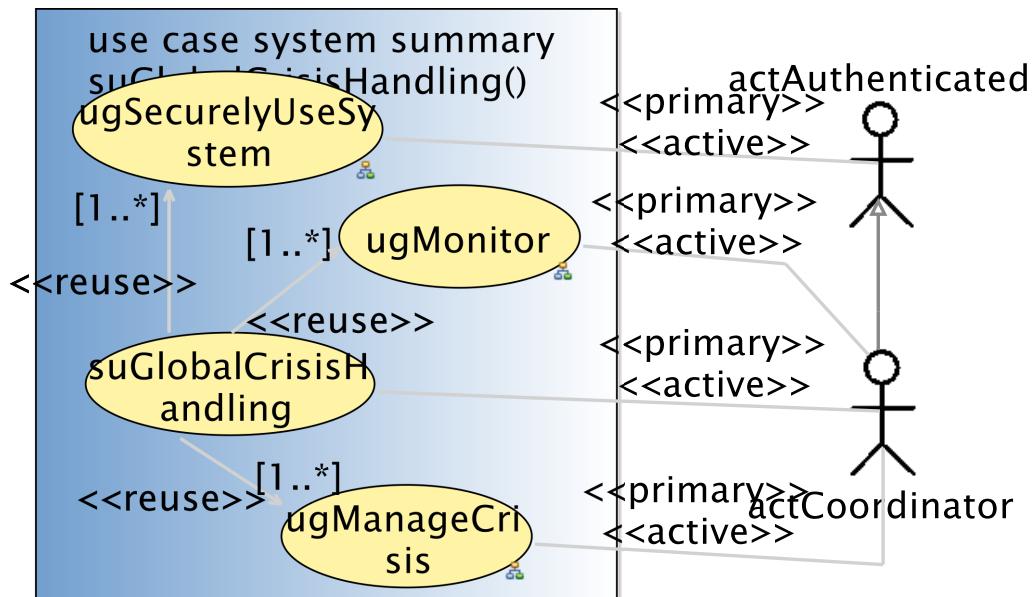


Figure 2.2: suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

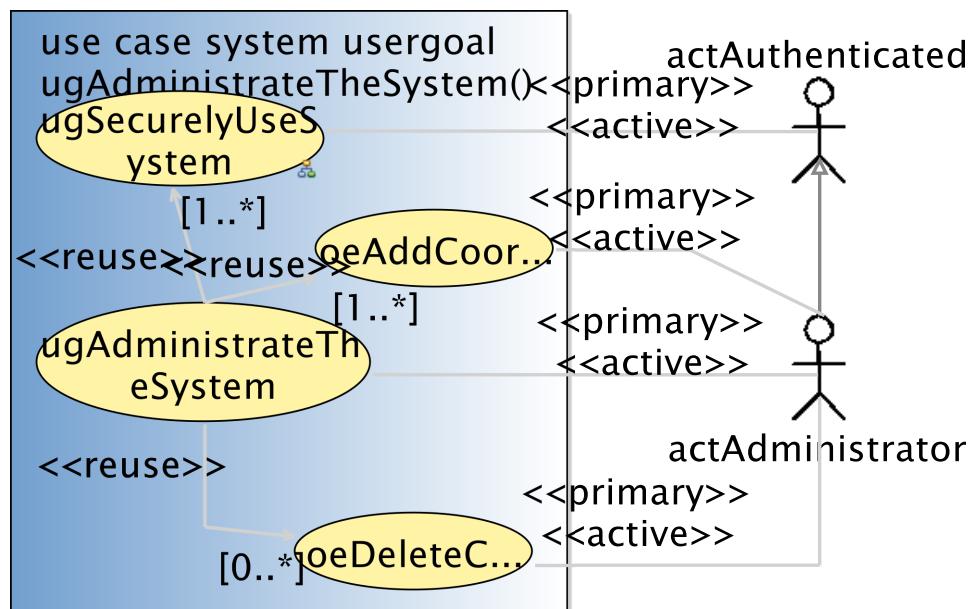


Figure 2.3: ugAdministateTheSystem user goal use case

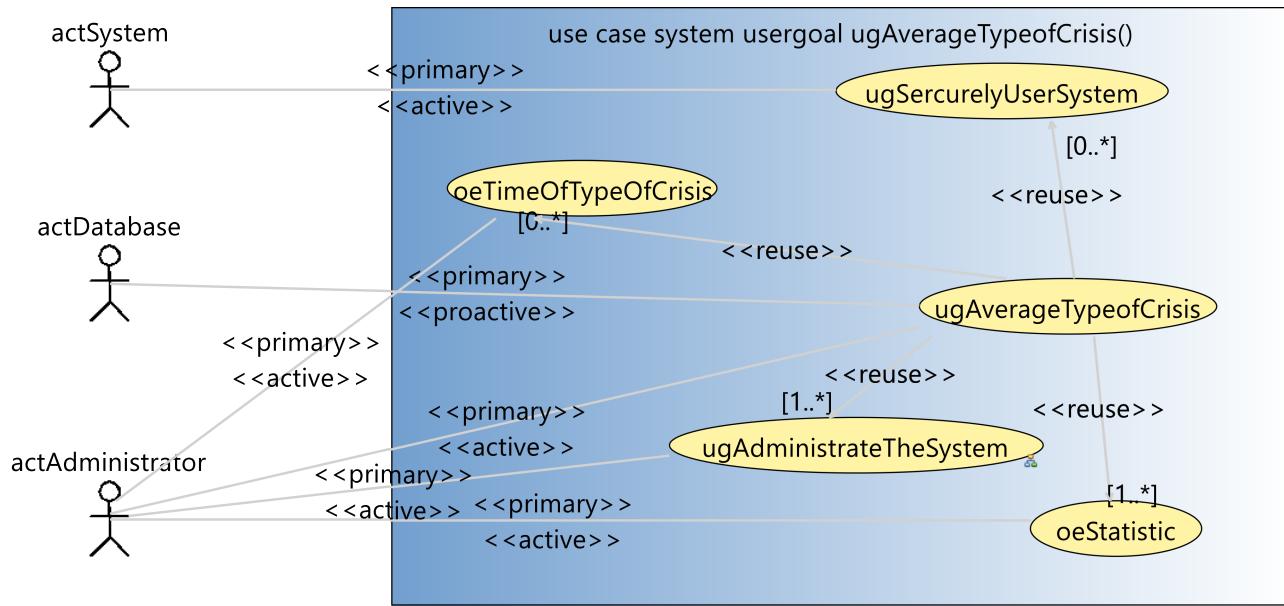


Figure 2.4: The average time for each type of crises

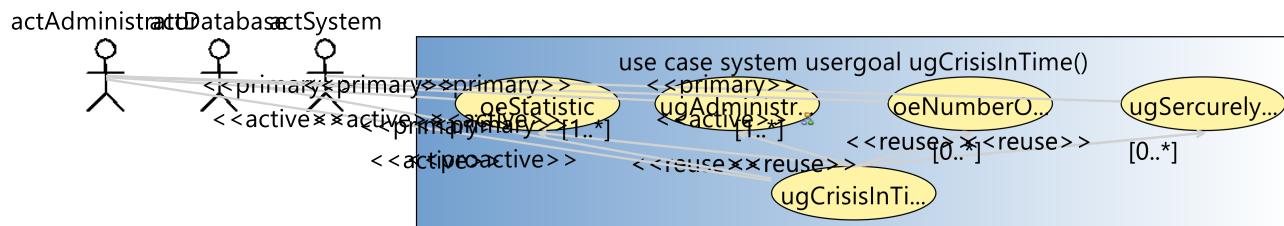


Figure 2.5: The number of crisis at the time

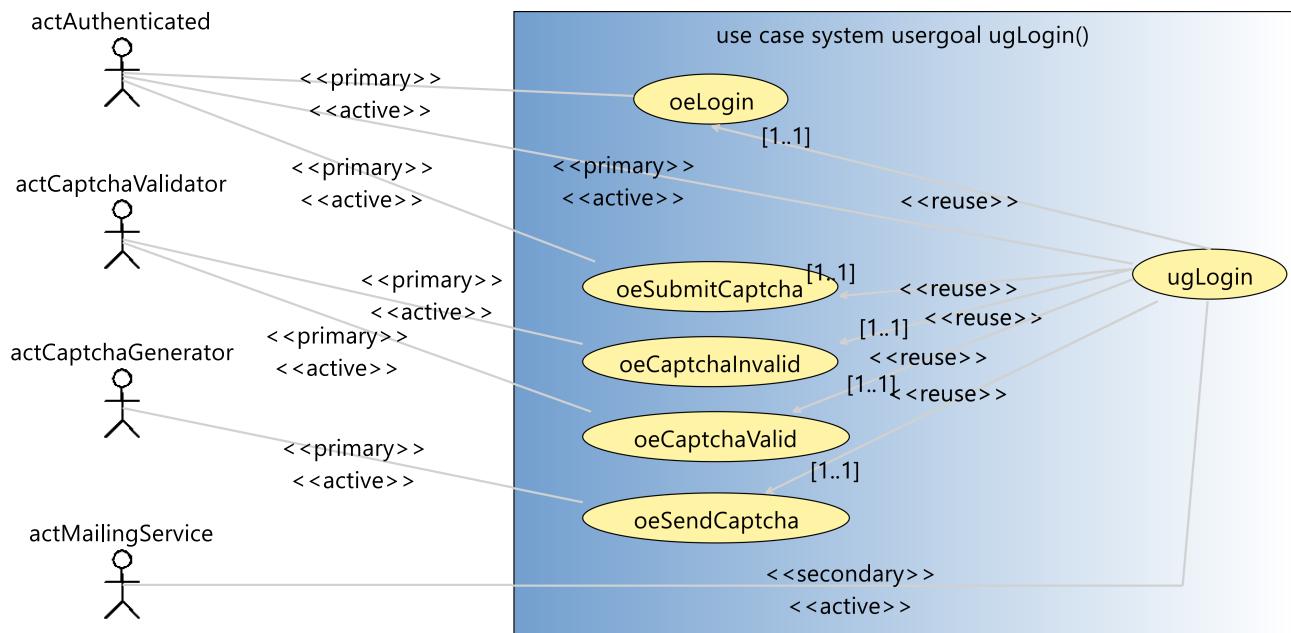


Figure 2.6: User goal: log in to the system

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugUserActivity
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator[active]
2	actDatabase[proactive]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actSystem[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of user compared with the time	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeStatistic</u> [1...*]
2	<u>ugSercurelyUserSystem</u> [0...*]
3	<u>oeUserActivityStatistic</u> [0...*]
4	<u>ugAdministateTheSystem</u> [1...*]
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static.
2	The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem
2	The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic

continues in next page ...

***... Use-Case Description table continuation***

<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actSystem executes the <u>ugSecurelyUserSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actSystem executes the <u>oeStatistic</u> use case
c	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>oeUserActivityStatistic</u> use case
d	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
e	the actor actDatabase executes the <u>oeUserActivityStatistic</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	at least a
2	if b then previously a
3	if c then previously b
4	if d then previously c
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.10 The actor administrator will open the statics the activity of the users, there he can find out how many users are active at any time. Also the abstract user System give the information

**2.3.1.11 usergoal-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification**

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
Name	ugVictimSendFamilyNotification
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actSystem[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
2	actCoordinator[proactive]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeCreateAlert</u> [1..*]
2	<u>oeCreateCrisis</u> [1..1]
3	<u>oeUpdateCrisis</u> [0..*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeCreateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCreateAlert</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCreateCrisis</u> use case
d	the actor actSystem executes the <u>oeChooseInformation</u> use case

***continues in next page ...***

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeUpdateCrisis</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	if c then previously a or b
2	if d then previously a or b
3	if e then previously a or b
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.11

**2.3.1.12 usergoal-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification**

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actSystem[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
2	actCoordinator[proactive]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeCreateAlert</u> [1...*]
2	<u>oeCreateCrisis</u> [1..1]
3	<u>oeUpdateCrisis</u> [0...*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeCreateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCreateAlert</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCreateCrisis</u> use case
d	the actor actSystem executes the <u>oeChooseInformation</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeUpdateCrisis</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	if c then previously a or b
2	if d then previously a or b
3	if e then previously a or b
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

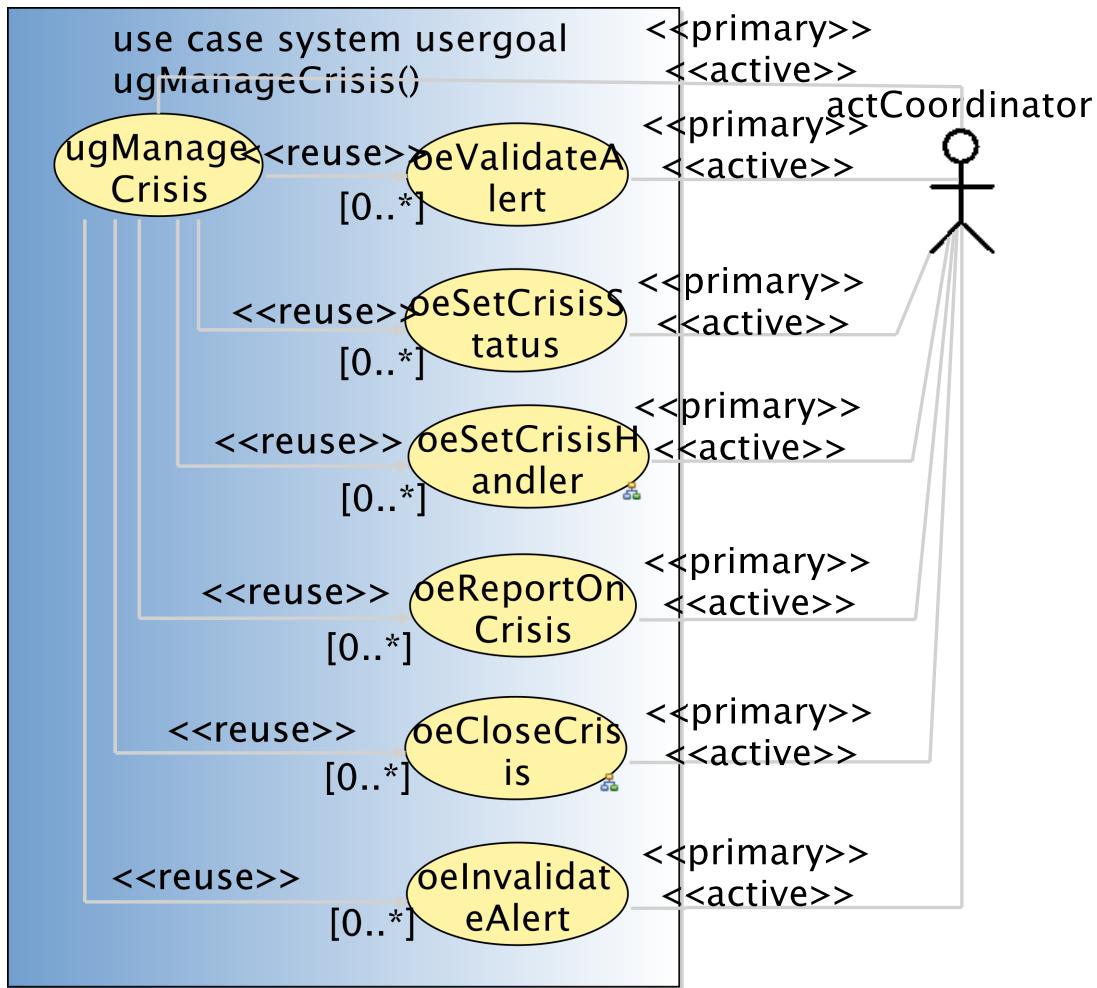


Figure 2.7: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

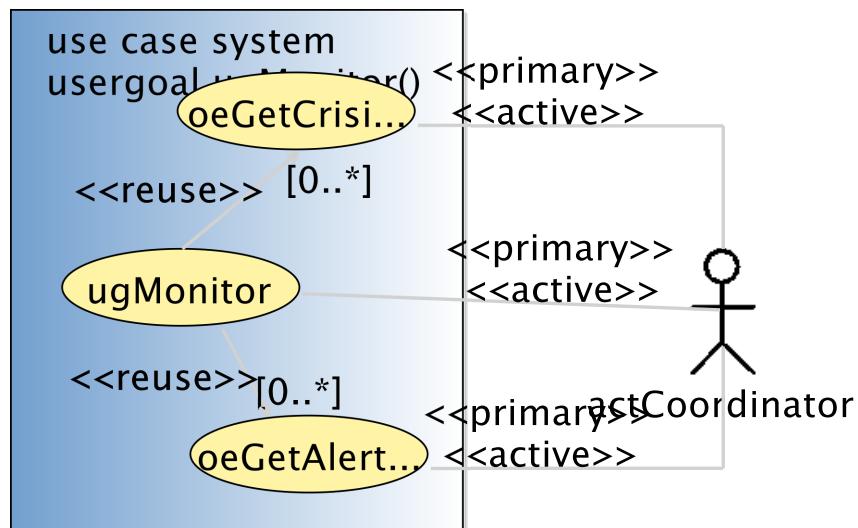


Figure 2.8: ugMonitor user goal use case

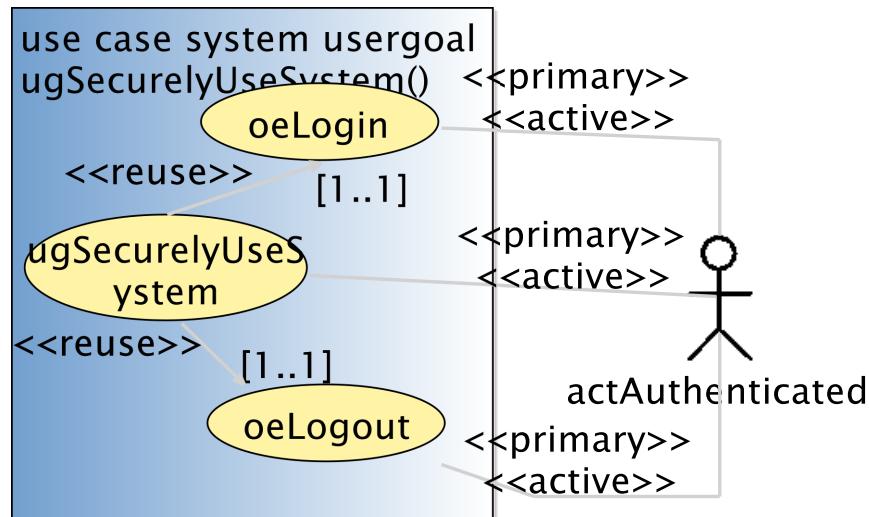


Figure 2.9: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

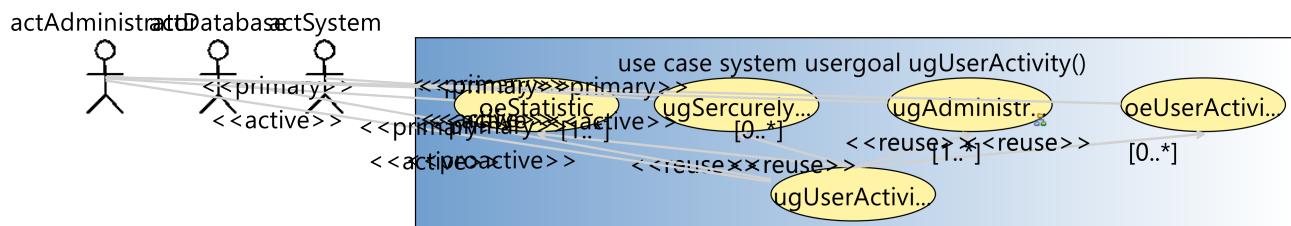


Figure 2.10: The activity of the users

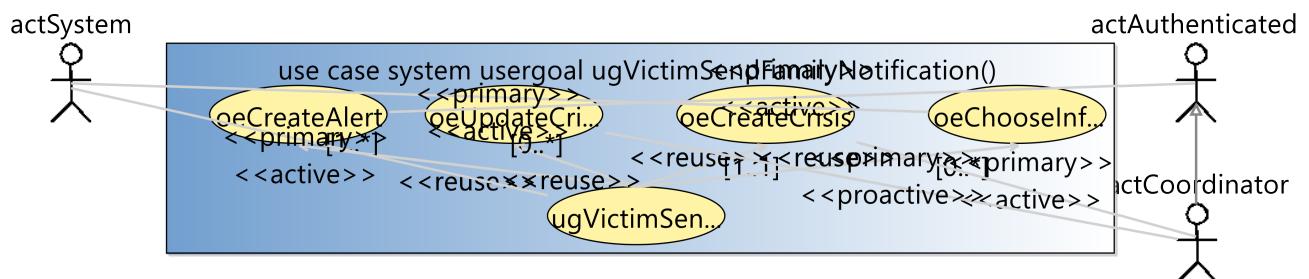


Figure 2.11:

Figure 2.12 The authenticated Witness creates an alert in which he can identify the victim by name and surname. The system sends the notification. The coordinator creates a crisis for the alert and a new notification is sent with every update of the crisis.

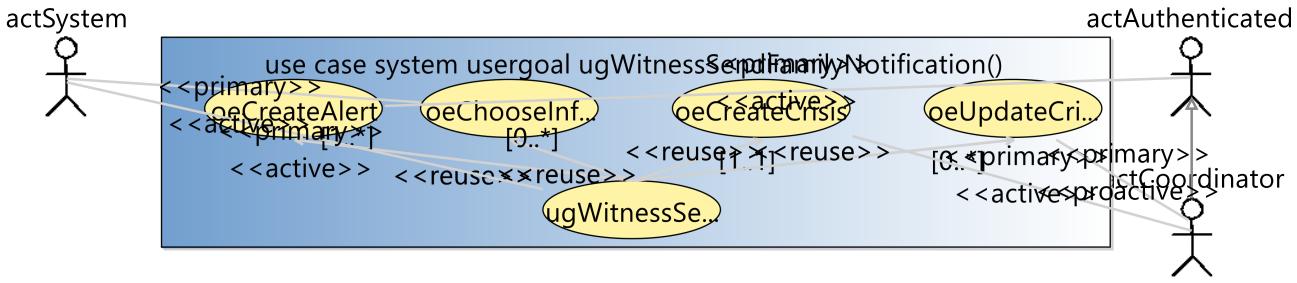


Figure 2.12: Witness family notification

### 2.3.1.13 subfunction-oeCaptchaInvalid

Notifies the system that the supplied captcha answer is invalid

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCaptchaInvalid
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCaptchaValidator[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actMailingService[]
2	actAuthenticated[]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
Notifies the system that the supplied captcha answer is invalid	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The system must have requested the generation of a captcha test from the generation actor first and should have received a captcha test
2	The system must have submitted or forwarded an answer to the captcha test to the validation actor
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	The submitted answer to the captcha test is incorrect
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	The system is notified about the failure state of the submitted answer to the captcha test
2	If the requested user name failed five times in a row to log in, the user name will be blocked and a mail with instructions to unblock the user name will be send to the affected user
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.14 subfunction-oeCaptchaValid

Notifies the system that the supplied captcha answer is valid

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	oeCaptchaValid
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCaptchaValidator[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
Notifies the system that the supplied captcha answer is valid	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The system must have requested the generation of a captcha test from the generation actor first and should have received a captcha test
2	The system must have submitted or forwarded an answer to the captcha test to the validation actor
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	The submitted answer to the captcha test is correct
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	The system is notified about the success state of the submitted answer to the captcha test
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

### 2.3.1.15 subfunction-oeChooseInformation

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	oeChooseInformation
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actSystem[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

### 2.3.1.16 subfunction-oeCreateAlert

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	oeCreateAlert
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.17 subfunction-oeCreateCrisis

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	oeCreateCrisis
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.18 subfunction-oeNumberOfCrisis

An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of crises compared with the time

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	oeNumberOfCrisis
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Primary actor(s)</b>
1 actAdministrator[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>
1 actDatabase[passive]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>
An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of crises compared with the time
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>
1 The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static. 2 The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1 The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1 if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem 2 The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic
<b>Additional Information</b>
none

**2.3.1.19 subfunction-oeSendCaptcha**

The actor responsible for captcha generation sends a captcha test and its answer to the system

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION
<i>Name</i> oeSendCaptcha
<i>Scope</i> system
<i>Level</i> subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>
1 actCaptchaGenerator[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>
1 actAuthenticated[]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>
The actor responsible for captcha generation sends a captcha test and its answer to the system
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>
1 the system has to be started 2 the captcha generator has to be available
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1 the system must have notified the actor first in order that he can generate the captcha
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1 due to the request of the system, the captcha test and its answer has been generated and sent back to the system
<b>Additional Information</b>
none

**2.3.1.20 subfunction-oeSendNotification**

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSendNotification
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actSystem[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.21 subfunction-oeSendStatistic

Send the statistic to the system that the system send it to the administrator

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSendStatistic
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actSystem[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator[passive]
2	actDatabase[passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
Send the statistic to the system that the system send it to the administrator	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor has been login as a administrator to call the statistic so the subfunction can send the data to the system
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	The administrator has call the statistic, so the function will send the information
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	if the administrator click to the button statistic so the system will find the information.
2	the Database has send back the information to the system and after to the actor.
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.22 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisHandler
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID:	dtCrisisID 1
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[passive]
2	actComCompany[passive, multiple]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

Figure 2.13 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

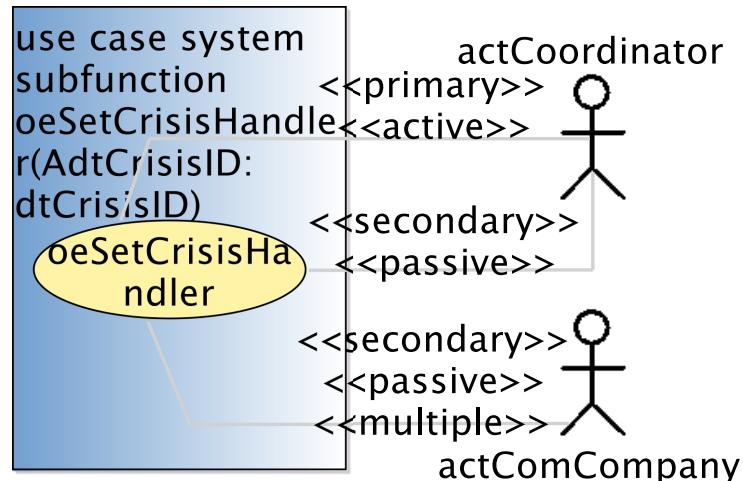


Figure 2.13: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

### 2.3.1.23 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actActivator [proactive]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2	actAdministrator [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.'
2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.14 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

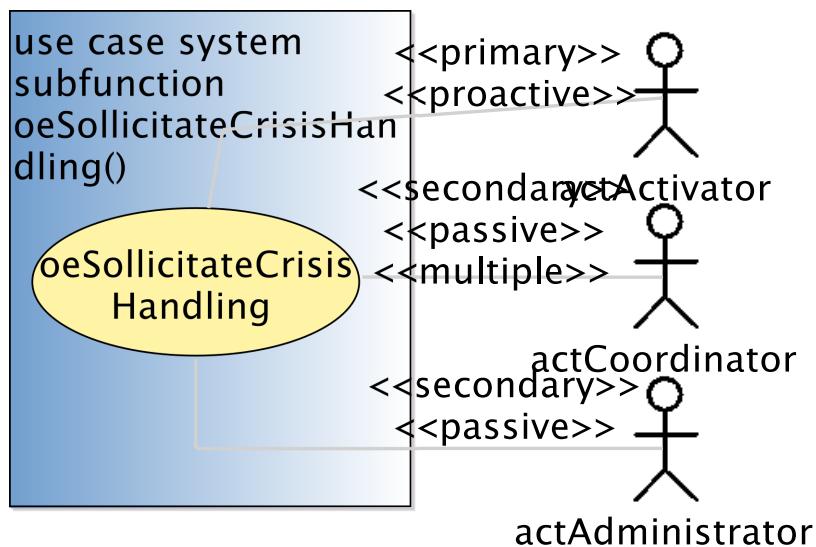


Figure 2.14: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

### 2.3.1.24 subfunction-oeStatistic

Is a new button for the administrator so he can look the different statistic

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeStatistic
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actSystem [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
Is a new button for the administrator so he can look the different statistic	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static.
2	The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem
2	The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.25 subfunction-oeSubmitCaptcha

The actor submits his answer to a captcha test to the system for validation

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSubmitCaptcha
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCaptchaValidator []
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
The actor submits his answer to a captcha test to the system for validation	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the system has to be started
2	the actor has to be connected but not yet identified to the system
3	the system must have received first the captcha test and its answer from the actor responsible for captcha generation
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	the actor receives the captcha test from the system
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

1	the actor submitted an answer to the given captcha test back to the system
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

**2.3.1.26 subfunction-oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis**

An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the average time for the different types of a crises

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actDatabase [passive]
2	actSystem [passive]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the average time for the different types of a crises	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static.
2	The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem
2	The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

**2.3.1.27 subfunction-oeUpdateCrisis**

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeUpdateCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator [proactive]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

1
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Additional Information</i>
none

**2.3.1.28 subfunction-oeUserActivityStatistic**

An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of user compared with the time

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeUserActivityStatistic
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actDatabase [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
An actor has been login as a Administrator to use the statistic function. So he can see the number of user compared with the time	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor has been login as a administrator and he has to click on the button static.
2	The actor must be able to access the system (connected to the internet)
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor is not login as a administrator, so he can click the button statistic.
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	if the login was successful, the actor is now identified and thus able to access the AdministateTheSystem
2	The actor can click the button statistic and so he see the statistic
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

**2.3.1.29 subfunction-ugSercurelyUserSystem**

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSercurelyUserSystem
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actSystem [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Use-Case Description table continuation*

<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Additional Information</i>
none

### 2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

#### 2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

<b>SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE</b>	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
suDeployAndRun	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
uciSimpleAndCompletePart01	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing actMsrCreator actor instance (named here theCreator) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by bill), one activator actor (identified by theClock) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by tango)
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic solicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.15 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun.

#### 2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

<b>SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE</b>	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
suDeployAndRun	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
uciSimpleAndCompletePart02	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.16 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun.

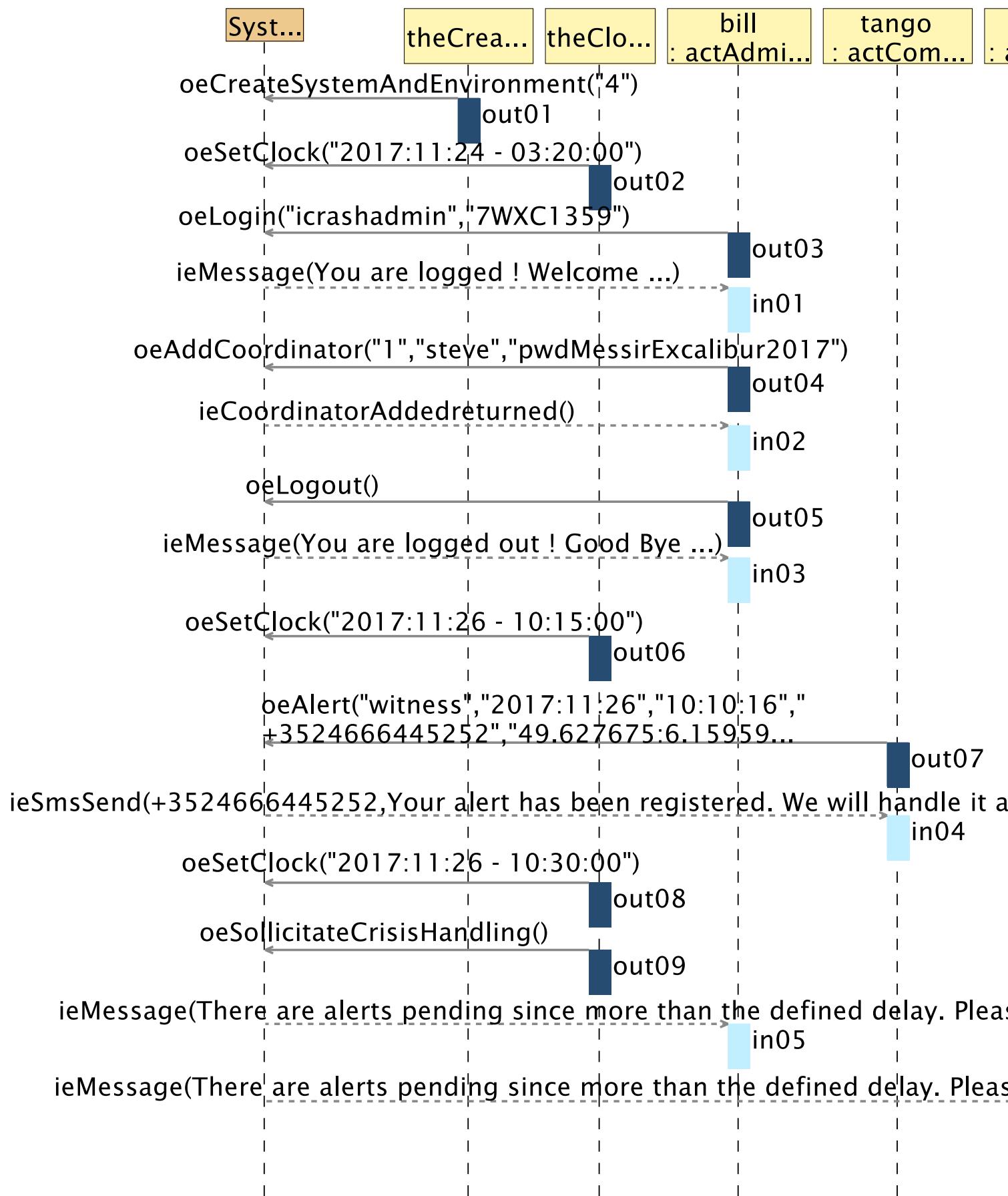


Figure 2.15: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

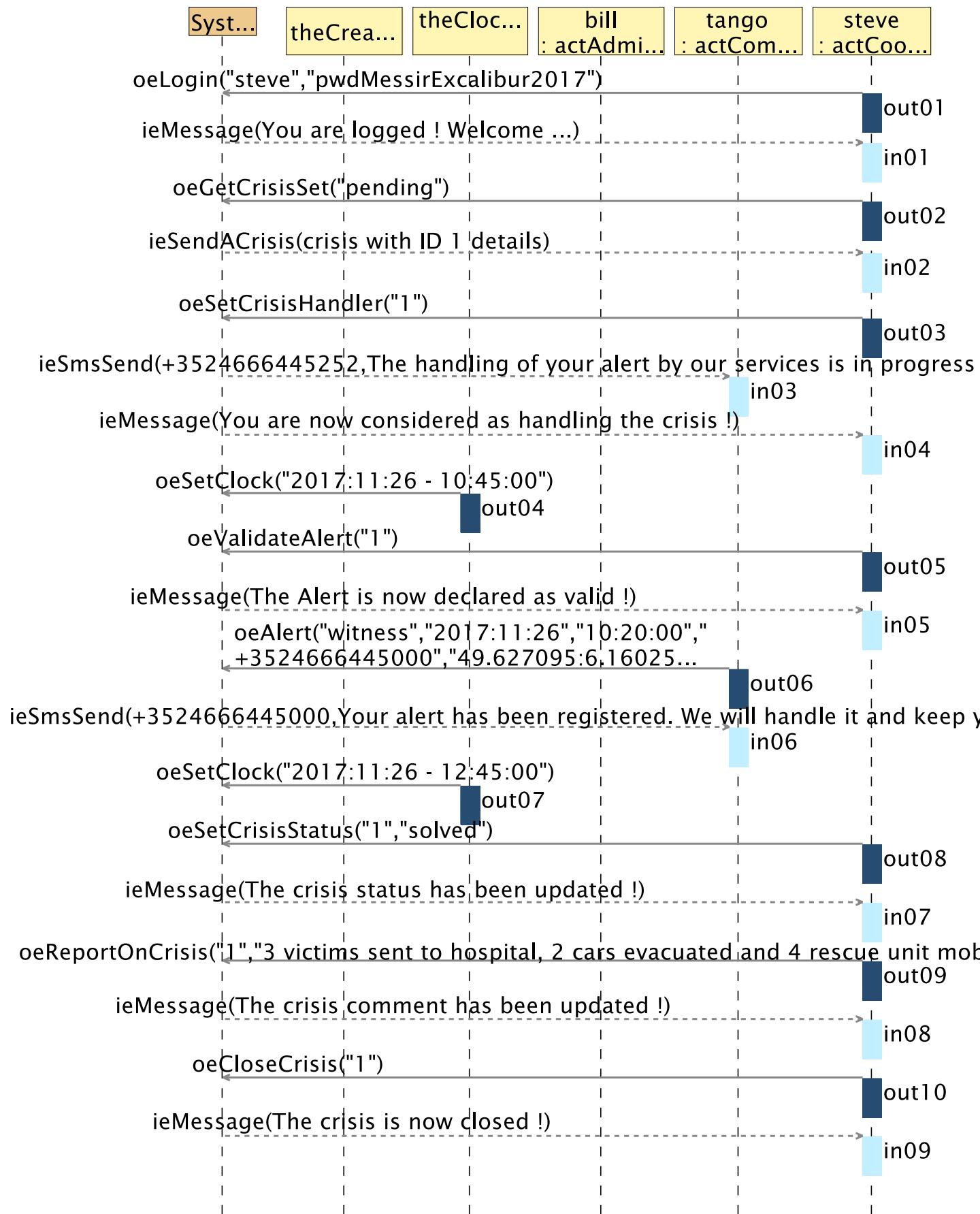


Figure 2.16: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

### 2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciugStatisticAverageTypeofCrisis:ugAverageTypeofCrisis

The Administrator click the button to open the statics so the system has to call the information for the average time of the different types and send it back to the Administrator so he can see it.

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugAverageTypeofCrisis
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugStatisticAverageTypeofCrisis

Figure 2.17 The Administrator click the button to open the statics so the system has to call the information for the average time of the different types and send it back to the Administrator so he can see it.

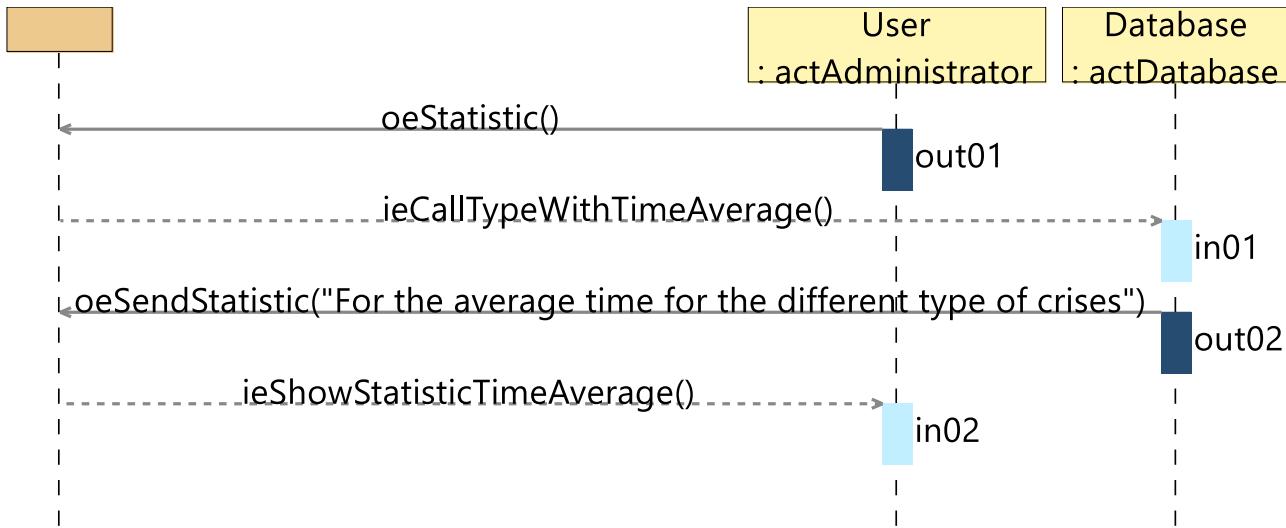


Figure 2.17: The average time of the different types

### 2.3.2.4 Use-Case Instance - uciugStatisticCrisisInTime:ugCrisisInTime

The administrator click the button to open the statics so the system has to call the information for the number of the crises compared with the time and send it back to the Administrator so he can see it.

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugCrisisInTime
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugStatisticCrisisInTime

Figure 2.18 The administrator click the button to open the statics so the system has to call the information for the number of the crises compared with the time and send it back to the Administrator so he can see it.

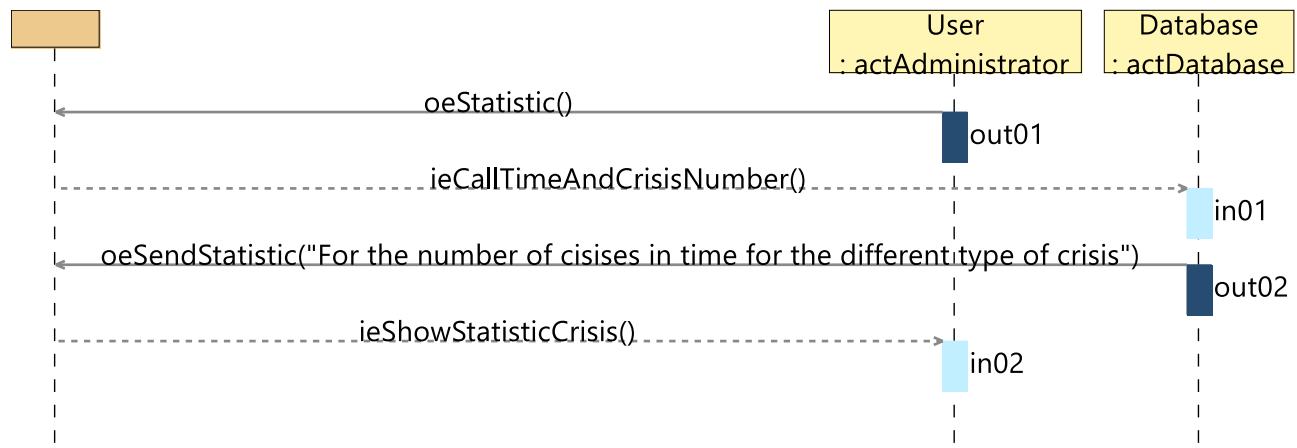


Figure 2.18: The number of the crises compared with the time

### 2.3.2.5 Use-Case Instance - uciugLoginCaptchaFailure:ugLogin

A failed captcha response submission after at least three failed login attempts

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE		
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>		
ugLogin		
Instance ID	uciugLoginCaptchaFailure	

Figure 2.19 The actor tries to log in with captcha verification and incorrect credentials. The log in process will be aborted.

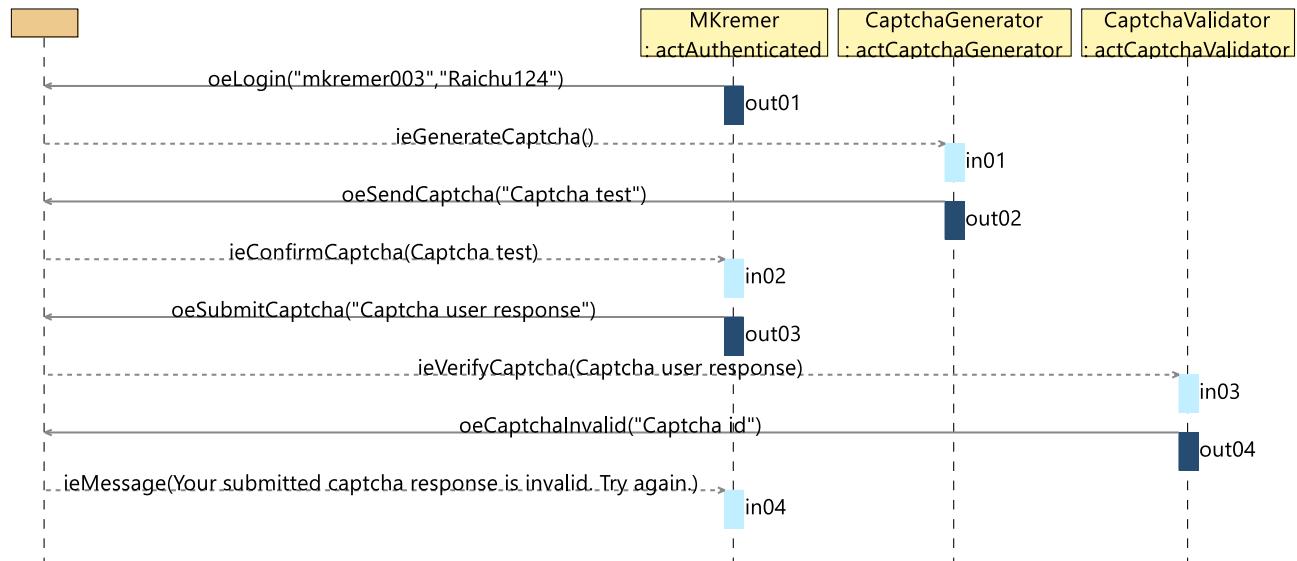


Figure 2.19: A failed login with captcha verification

### 2.3.2.6 Use-Case Instance - uciugLoginCaptchaSuccess:ugLogin

A successful login attempt with captcha verification

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE		
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>		
ugLogin		
Instance ID	uciugLoginCaptchaSuccess	

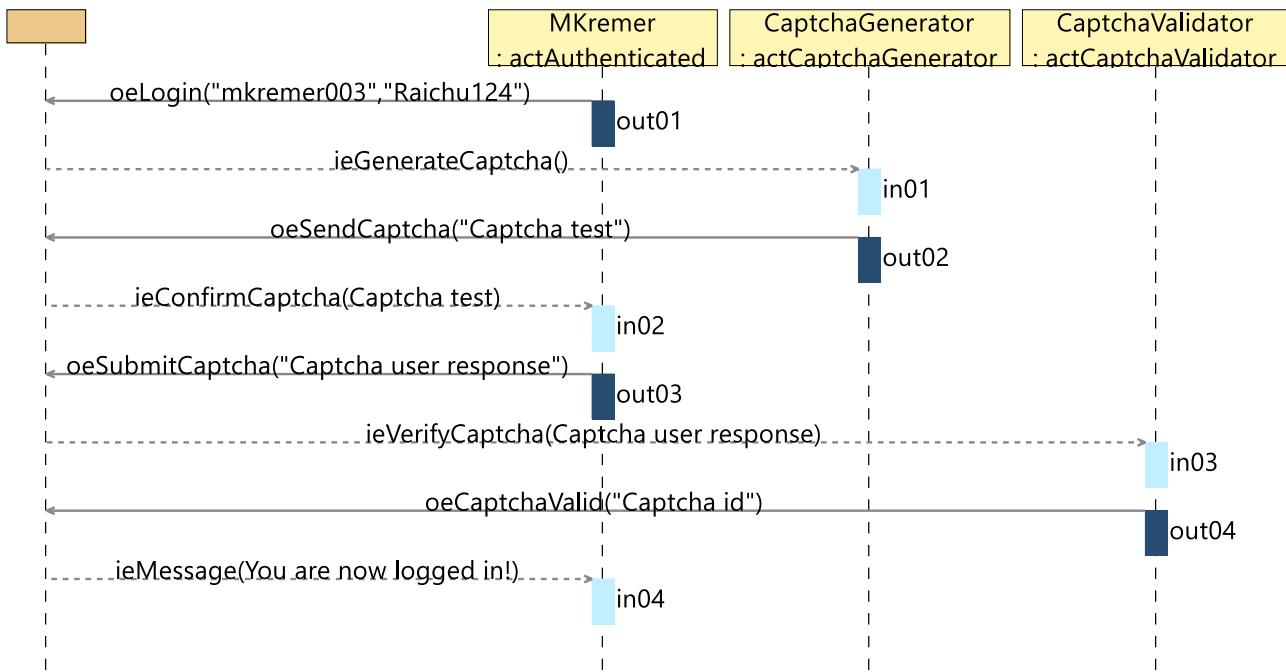


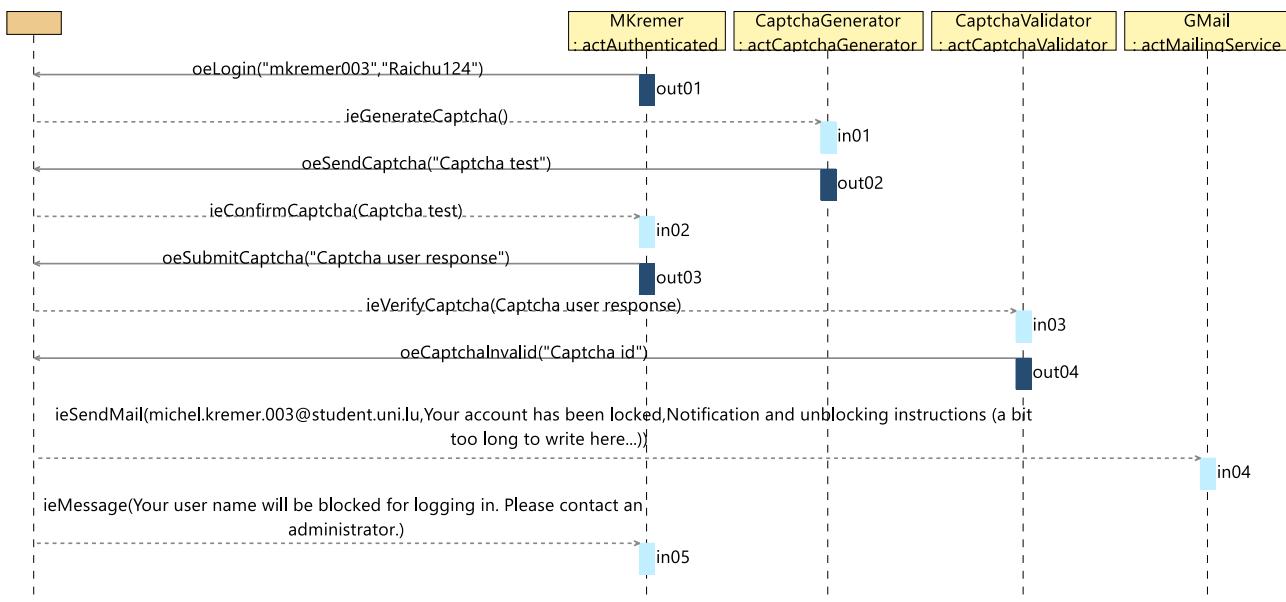
Figure 2.20: A successful login with captcha verification

### 2.3.2.7 Use-Case Instance - uciugLoginCaptchaToleranceExceeded:ugLogin

After three failed login attempts without and five login attempts with captcha verification, the requested login user name will be blocked for further login attempts

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	ugLogin
<i>Instance ID</i>	uciugLoginCaptchaToleranceExceeded

Figure 2.21 The actor failed to log in three times without and five times with captcha verification. The login availability for the requested user name will be blocked.



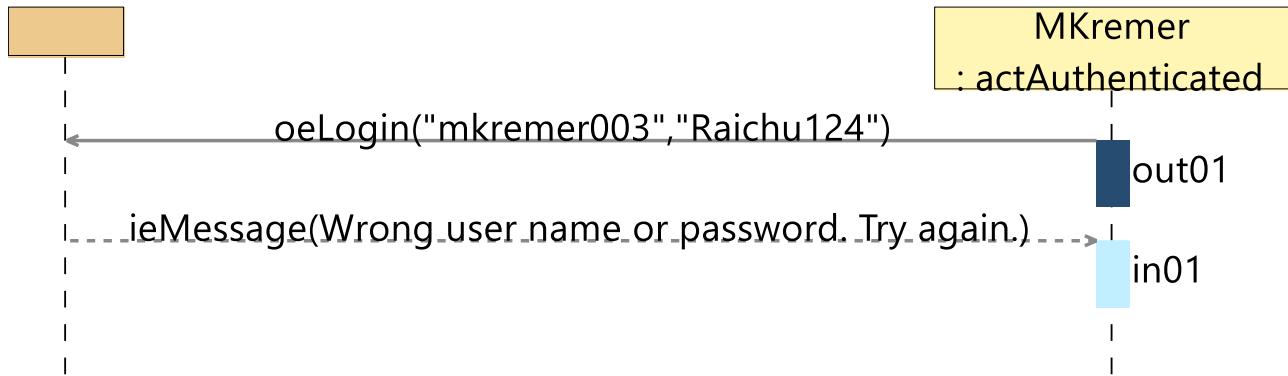


Figure 2.22: A failed login attempt

### 2.3.2.9 Use-Case Instance - uciugLoginRejected:ugLogin

A user tried to log in with a user name which is blocked by the system (because of many erroneous attempts to log in in a row). The login attempt will be rejected and the user will be notified.

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	MKremer : actAuthenticated
ugLogin	out01
<i>Instance ID</i>	in01
uciugLoginRejected	

Figure 2.23 A user has tried to log in with a user name who has been blocked by the system from any further login attempts



Figure 2.23: A rejected login attempt

### 2.3.2.10 Use-Case Instance - uciugLoginSuccess:ugLogin

A successful login attempt without captcha verification

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	MKremer : actAuthenticated
ugLogin	out01
<i>Instance ID</i>	in01
uciugLoginSuccess	

**... *usergoal Use-Case Instance table continuation***

ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i>
uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.25

**2.3.2.12 Use-Case Instance - uciugUserActivity:ugUserActivity**

The actor administrator will open the statics the activity of the users, there he can find out how many users are active at any time. Also the abstract user System give the information

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>
ugUserActivity
<i>Instance ID</i>
uciugUserActivity

Figure 2.26 The administrator click the button to open the statics so the system has to call the information for the number of the user compared with the time and send it back to the Administrator so he can see it.

**2.3.2.13 Use-Case Instance - uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification:ugVictimSendFamilyNotification**

The authenticated Victim creates an alert in which he can choose to sent a notification to his family with a personal commentary. The system sends the notification. The coordinator creates a crisis for the alert and a new notification is sent with every update of the crisis.

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>
ugVictimSendFamilyNotification
<i>Instance ID</i>
uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification

Figure 2.27 The authenticated Victim creates an alert in which he can choose to sent a notification to his family with a personal commentary. The system sends the notification. The coordinator creates a crisis for the alert and a new notification is sent with every update of the crisis.

**2.3.2.14 Use-Case Instance - uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification:ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification**

The authenticated Witness creates an alert in which he can identify the victim by name and surname. The system sends the notification. The coordinator creates a crisis for the alert and a new notification is sent with every update of the crisis.

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>continues in next page ...</i>

***... usergoal Use-Case Instance table continuation***

<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>
ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification
<i>Instance ID</i>
uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification

Figure 2.28 The authenticated Witness creates an alert in which he can identify the victim by name and surname. The system sends the notification. The coordinator creates a crisis for the alert and a new notification is sent with every update of the crisis.

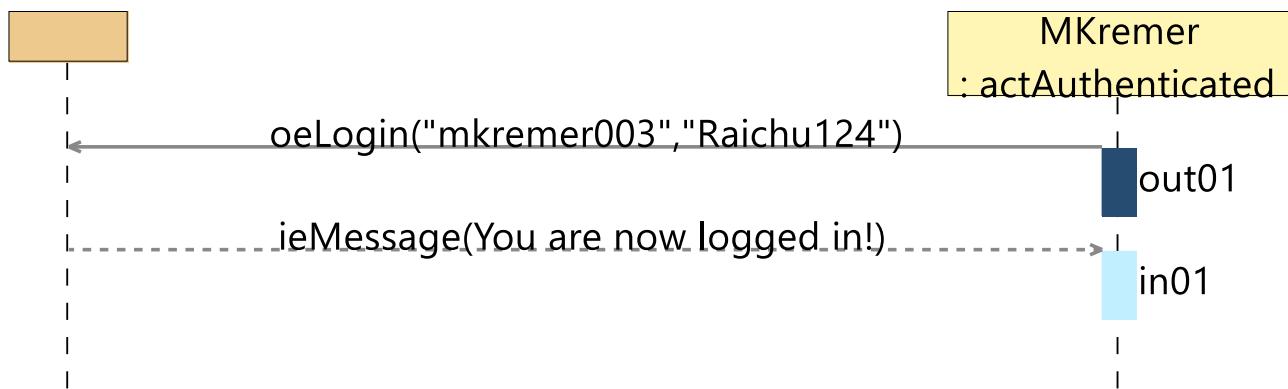


Figure 2.24: A successful login attempt

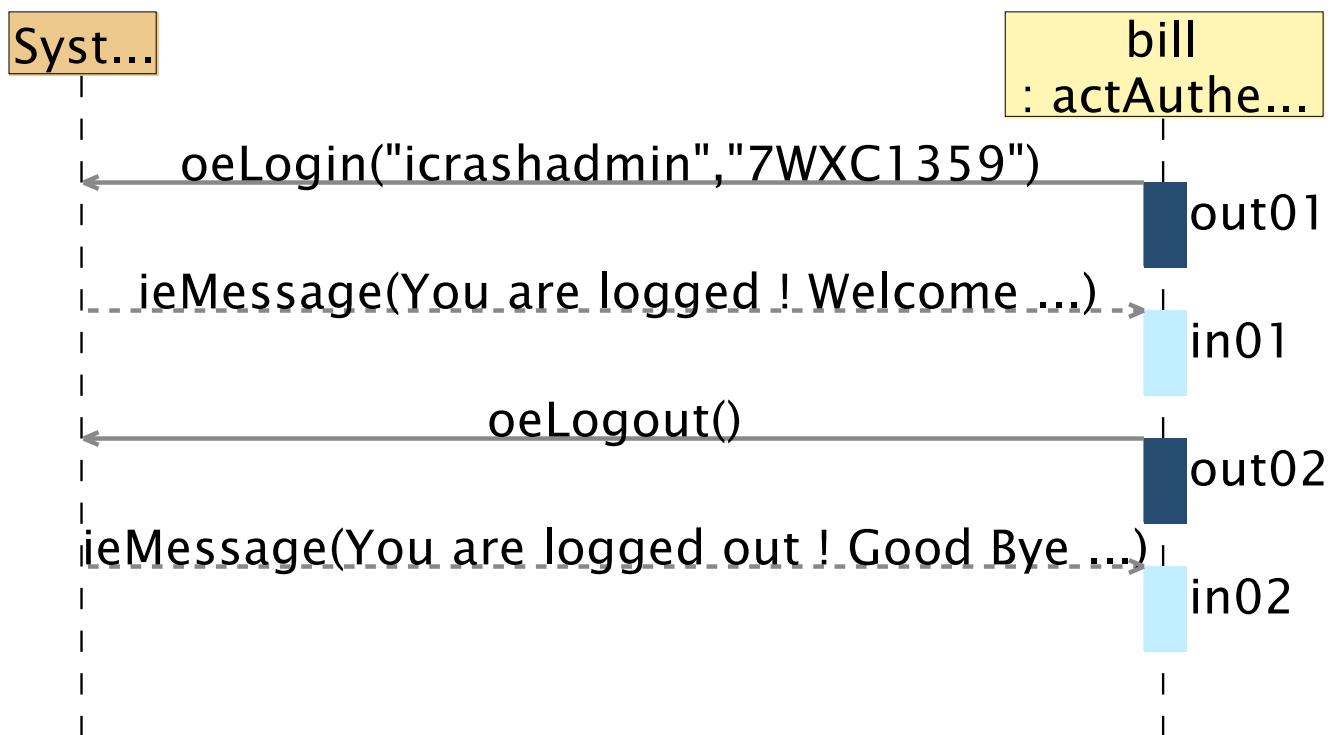


Figure 2.25:

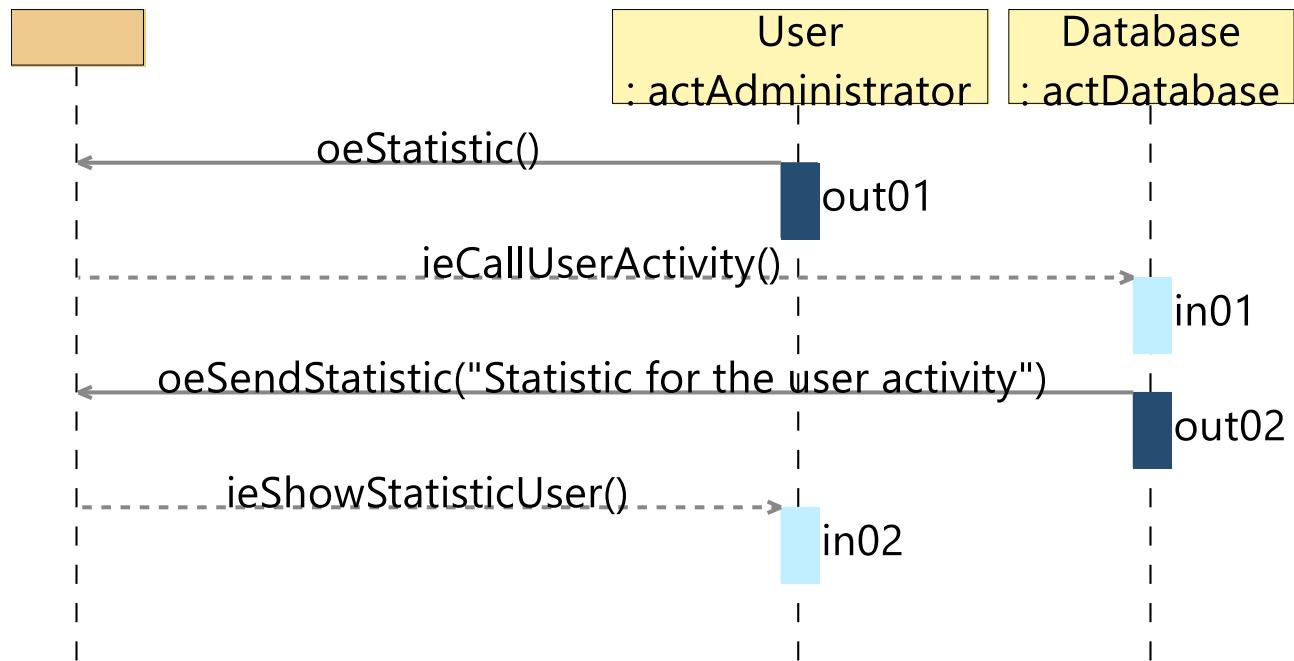


Figure 2.26: The number of the user compared with the time

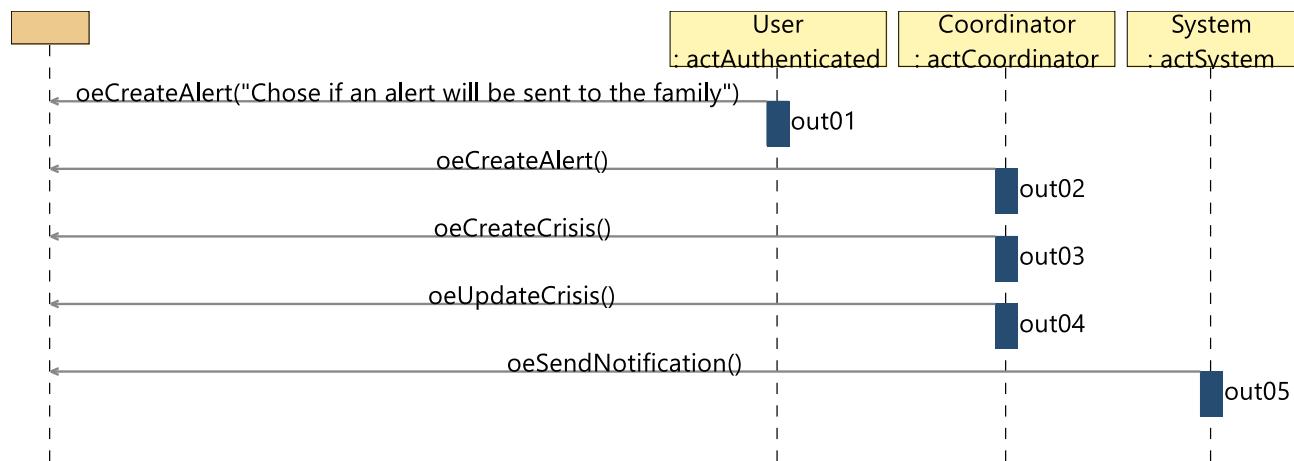


Figure 2.27: Use case instance of ugVictimSendFamilyNotification

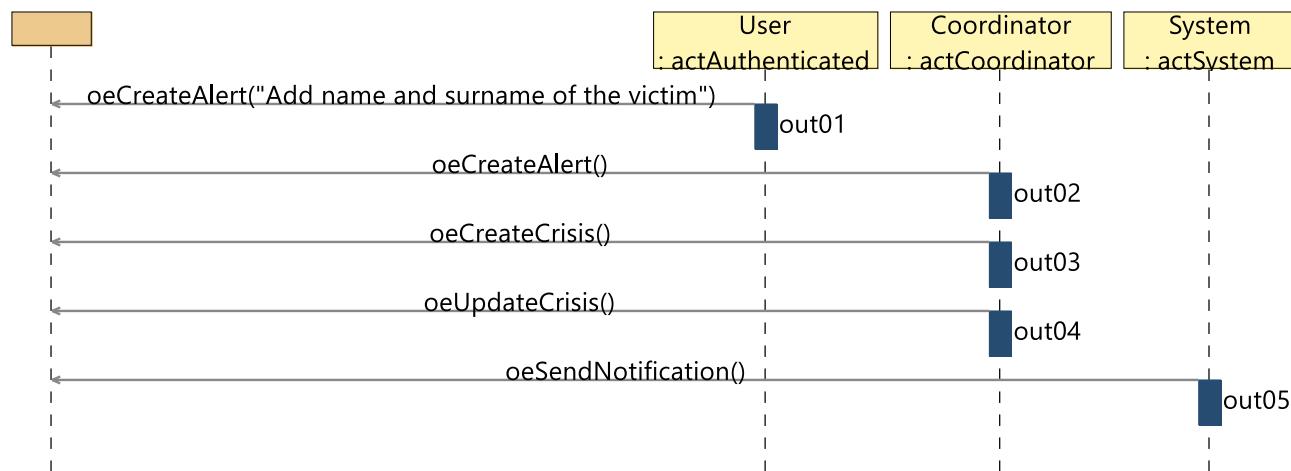


Figure 2.28: Use case instance of ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification



# Chapter 3

## Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messip** environment model (cf. [?]) of the system.

### 3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

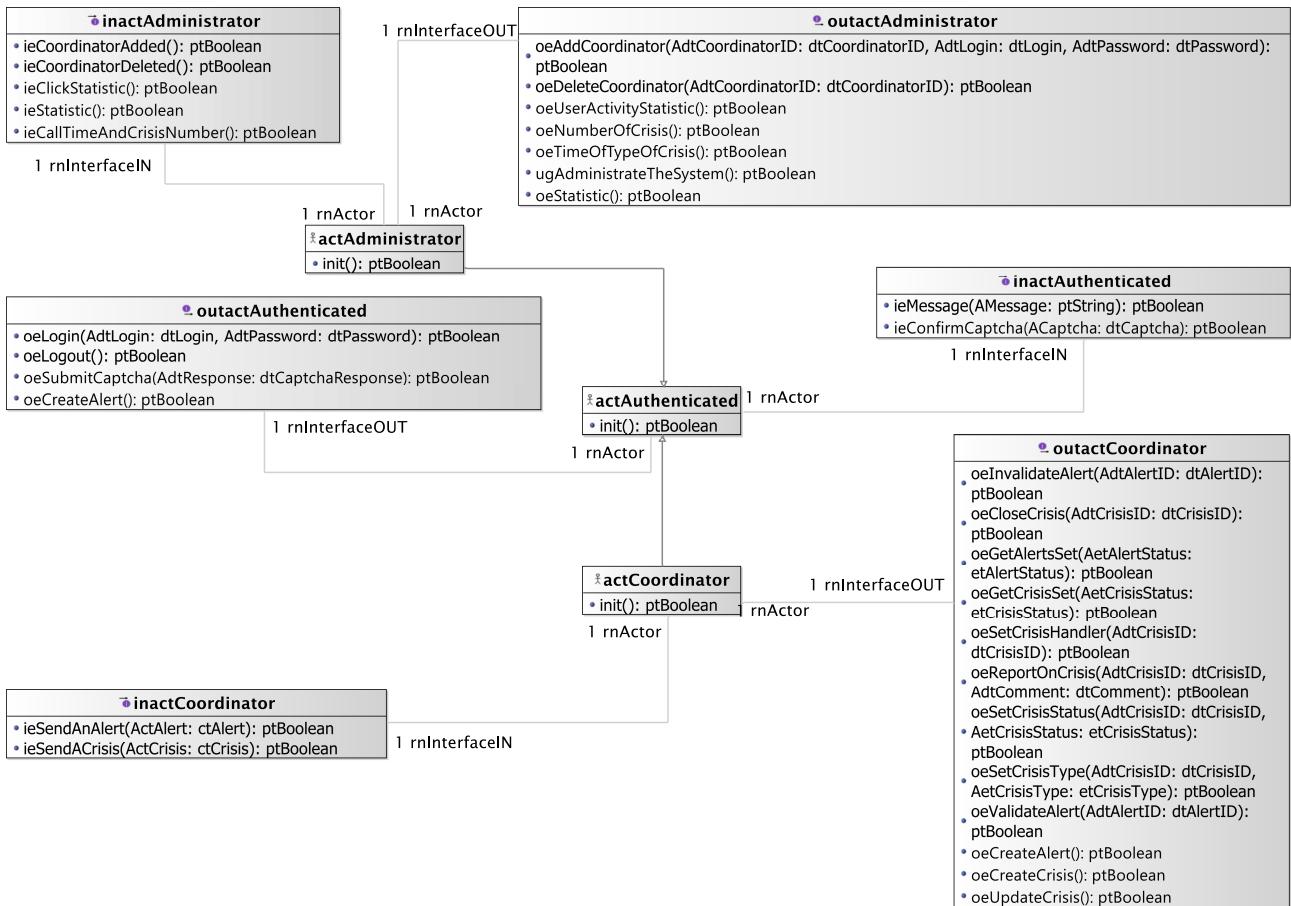


Figure 3.1: Environment Model - Local View 01. environment model local view - Part 1.

### 3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

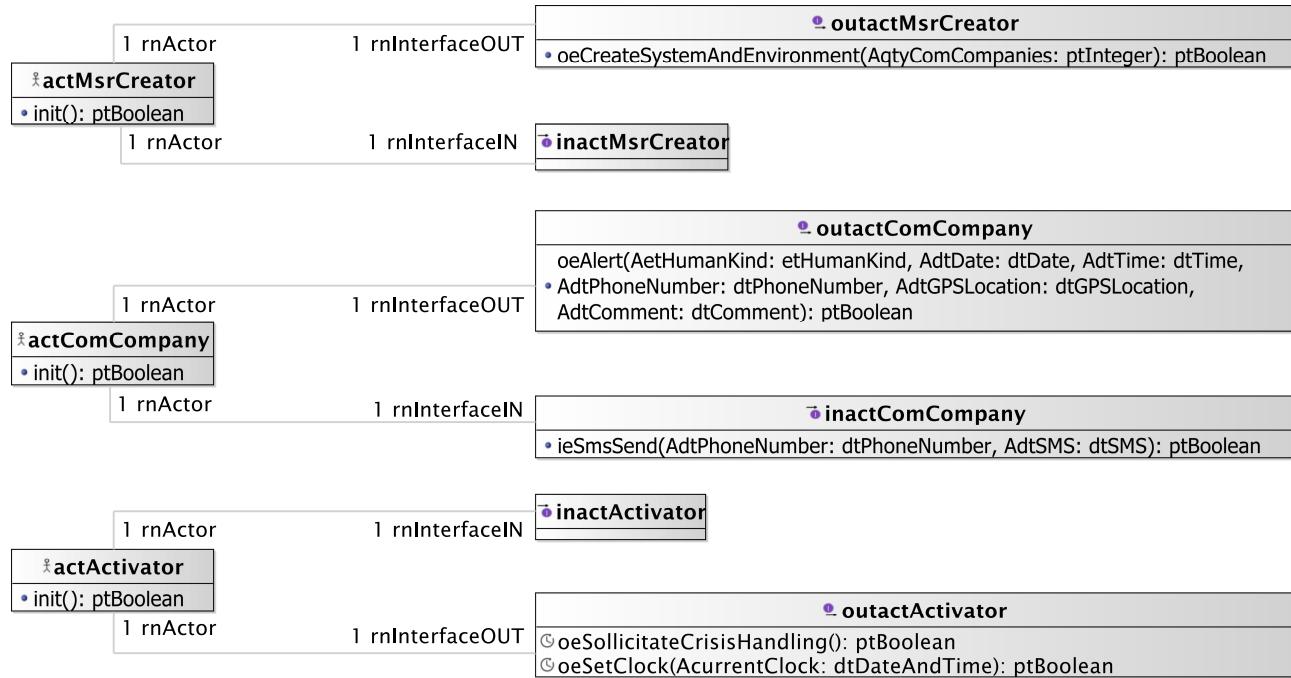


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

### 3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

### 3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

### 3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

### 3.6 Local view 08

Figure 3.6 The actor responsible for captcha generation

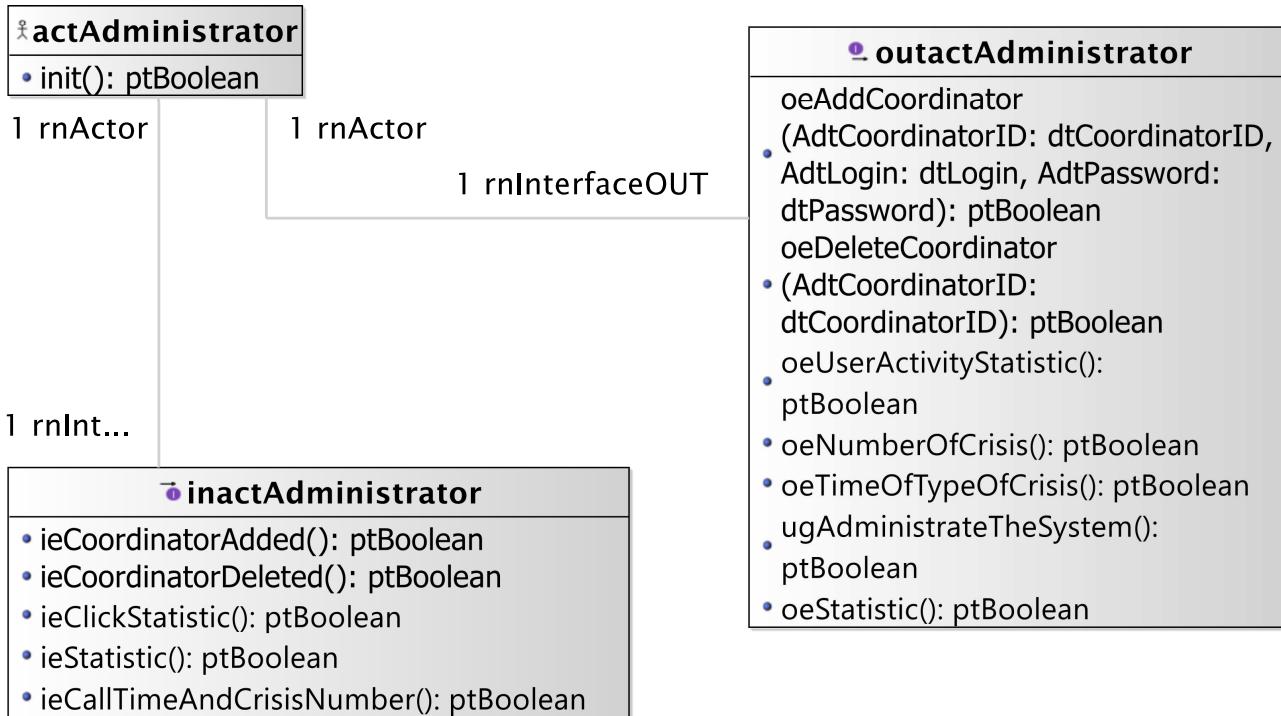


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

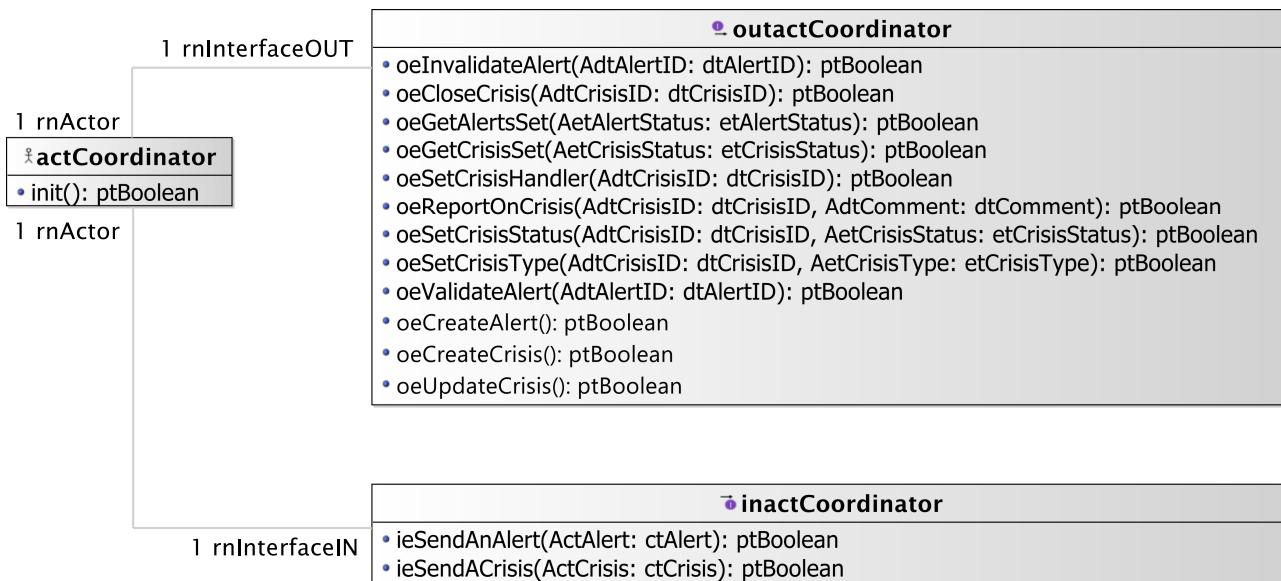


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

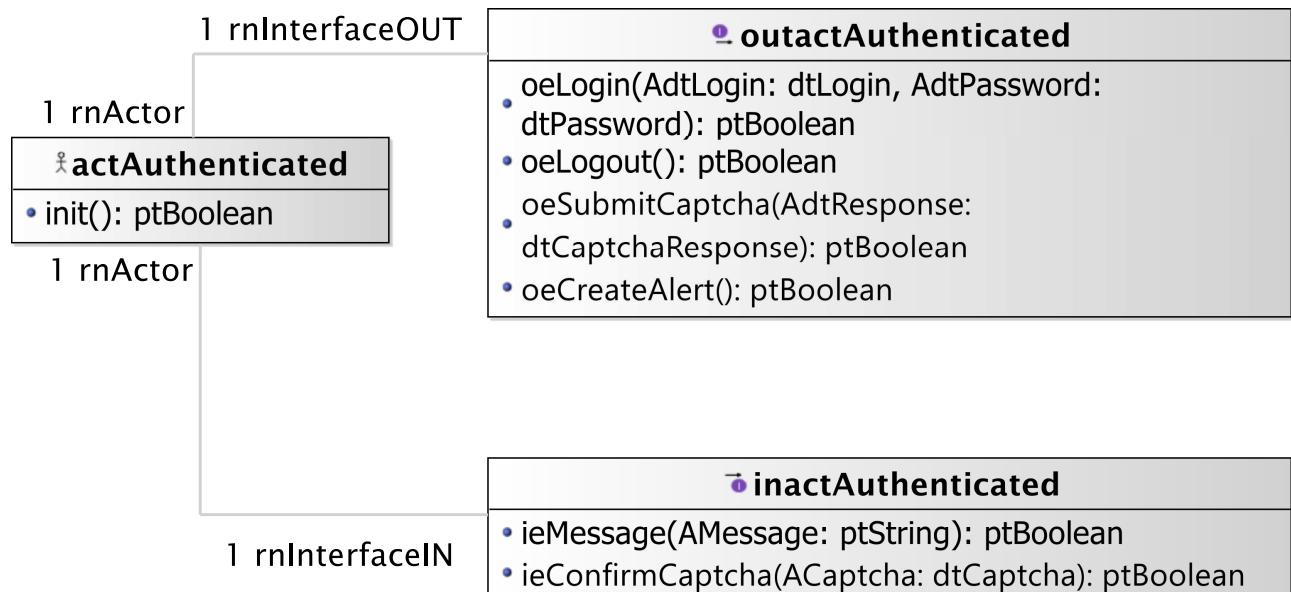


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.



Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Local View 08. The captcha generator.

### 3.7 Local view 09

Figure 3.7 The actor responsible to validate answers to a captcha test



Figure 3.7: Environment Model - Local View 09. The captcha answer validator.

### 3.8 Local view 10

Figure 3.8



Figure 3.8: Environment Model - Local View 10. .

### 3.9 Local view 11

Figure 3.9 The actor responsible to send e-mails



Figure 3.9: Environment Model - Local View 11. E-mail service.

### 3.10 Local view 12

Figure 3.10

### 3.11 Global view 01



Figure 3.10: Environment Model - Local View 12. .

Figure 3.11 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

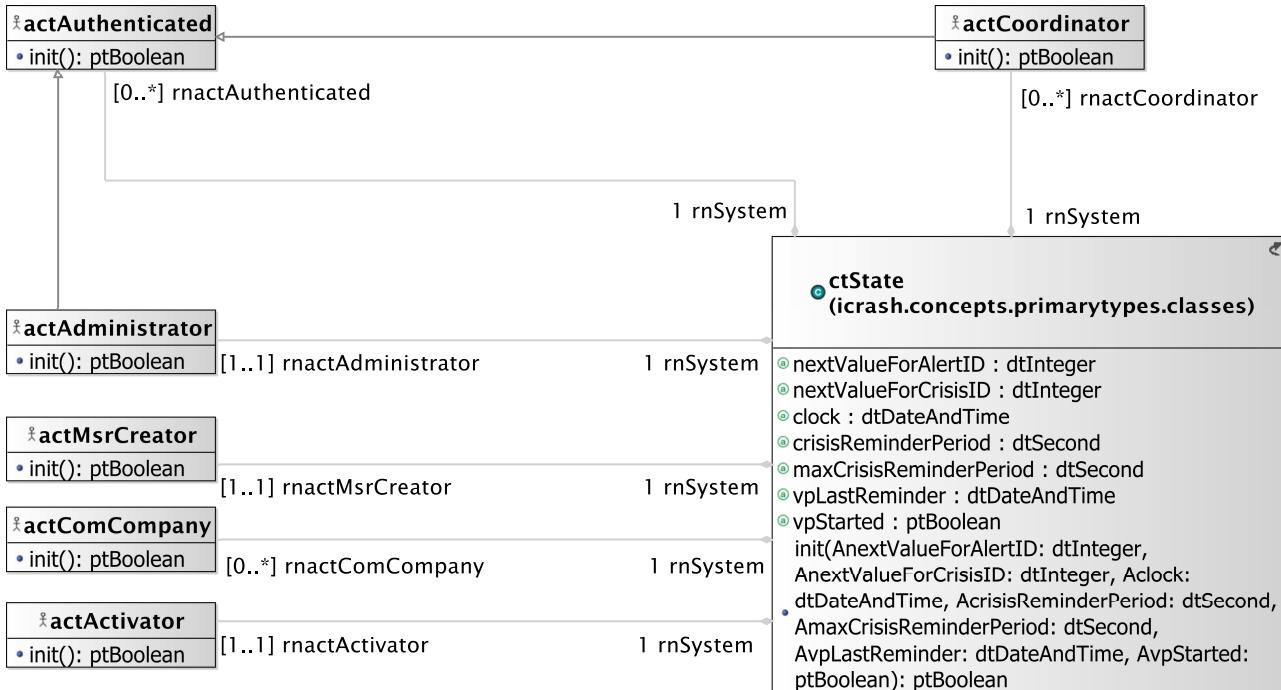


Figure 3.11: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

## 3.12 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

### 3.12.1 **actActivator** Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actActivator</i>	
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>[proactive] oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() :ptBoolean</b> used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2	<b>[proactive] oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean</b> used to update the system's time

### 3.12.2 **actAdministrator** Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actAdministrator</i>	
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Actor table continuation*

<i>Extends</i>	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2	<b>oeDeleteCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean</b> sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b>ieCoordinatorAdded () :ptBoolean</b> its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.
IN 2	<b>ieCoordinatorDeleted () :ptBoolean</b> its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.
IN 3	<b>ieClickStatistic () :ptBoolean</b>
IN 4	<b>ieStatistic () :ptBoolean</b>
IN 5	<b>ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber () :ptBoolean</b>

3.12.3 **actAuthenticated** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actAuthenticated</i>	
	abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>oeLogin (AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2	<b>oeLogout () :ptBoolean</b> sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
OUT 3	<b>oeSubmitCaptcha (AdtResponse:dtCaptchaResponse) :ptBoolean</b> sent to submit an answer to a previously given captcha test
OUT 4	<b>oeCreateAlert () :ptBoolean</b> sent to create a new alert
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b>ieMessage (AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving general textual messages.
IN 2	<b>ieConfirmCaptcha (ACaptcha:dtCaptcha) :ptBoolean</b> The request of the system to the user to field a captcha test

3.12.4 **actCaptchaGenerator** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actCaptchaGenerator</i>	<i>continues in next page ...</i>

**...Actor table continuation**

Actor providing a randomly generated captcha test to hedge a users login process	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>oeSendCaptcha (AdtCaptcha:dtCaptcha) :ptBoolean</b> The response by the actor which provides a captcha test to the system
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b>ieGenerateCaptcha () :ptBoolean</b> The request to the actor to generate and provide a captcha test
IN 2	<b>ieValidateCaptcha (AResponse:dtCaptchaResponse) :ptBoolean</b> The request to the actor to validate a response to a captcha test

**3.12.5 actCaptchaValidator Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>
<i>actCaptchaValidator</i>
Actor responsible for validating a captcha test
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <b>oeCaptchaInvalid (AdtCaptchaId:ptInteger) :ptBoolean</b> Returns an answer to the system to notify that the supplied captcha was invalid
OUT 2 <b>oeCaptchaValid (AdtCaptchaId:ptInteger) :ptBoolean</b> Returns an answer to the system to notify that the supplied captcha was valid
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 <b>ieVerifyCaptcha (AdtCaptchaResponse:dtCaptchaResponse) :ptBoolean</b> Submits a captcha response to the actor to be verified

**3.12.6 actComCompany Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>
<i>actComCompany</i>
represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communicaiton devices.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <b>oeAlert (AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b> sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 <b>ieSmsSend (AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

**3.12.7 actCoordinator Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>
<i>actCoordinator</i>
represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.

*continues in next page ...*

*...Actor table continuation*

<i>Extends</i>	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b> sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2	<b>oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b> sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3	<b>oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4	<b>oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5	<b>oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b> sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6	<b>oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b> sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7	<b>oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b> sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 8	<b>oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean</b> sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
OUT 9	<b>oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b> sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
OUT 10	<b>oeCreateAlert () :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 11	<b>oeCreateCrisis () :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 12	<b>oeUpdateCrisis () :ptBoolean</b>
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b>ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	<b>ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.

3.12.8 **actDatabase Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>
<i>actDatabase</i>
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 <b>ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber () :ptBoolean</b>
IN 2 <b>ieCallUserActivity () :ptBoolean</b>
IN 3 <b>ieCallTypeWithTimeAverage () :ptBoolean</b>
IN 4 <b>oeSendStatistic () :ptBoolean</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**...Actor table continuation**

IN 5	<b>oeStatistic() :ptBoolean</b>
------	---------------------------------

**3.12.9 actMailingService Actor**

ACTOR
<i>actMailingService</i>
An actor who is responsible for sending mails to actors who are registered in the system with an e-mail address.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>

IN 1	<b>ieSendMail (AAddress:ptString, ATitle:ptString, AContent:ptString) :ptBoolean</b>
	Sends an e-mail to a given e-mail address

**3.12.10 actMsrCreator Actor**

ACTOR
<i>actMsrCreator</i>
Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>

OUT 1	<b>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) :ptBoolean</b>
	sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.

**3.12.11 actSystem Actor**

ACTOR
<i>actSystem</i>
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <b>ugSecurelyUserSystem() :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 2 <b>ugVictimSendFamilyNotification() :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 3 <b>ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification() :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 4 <b>oeChooseInformation() :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 5 <b>oeSendNotification() :ptBoolean</b>
OUT 6 <b>oeSendStatistic() :ptBoolean</b>
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 <b>ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber() :ptBoolean</b>

*continues in next page ...*

***...Actor table continuation***

IN 2	<b>ieCallUserActivity():ptBoolean</b>
------	---------------------------------------

IN 3	<b>ieCallTypeWithTimeAverage():ptBoolean</b>
------	--

# Chapter 4

## Concept Model

### 4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

#### 4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

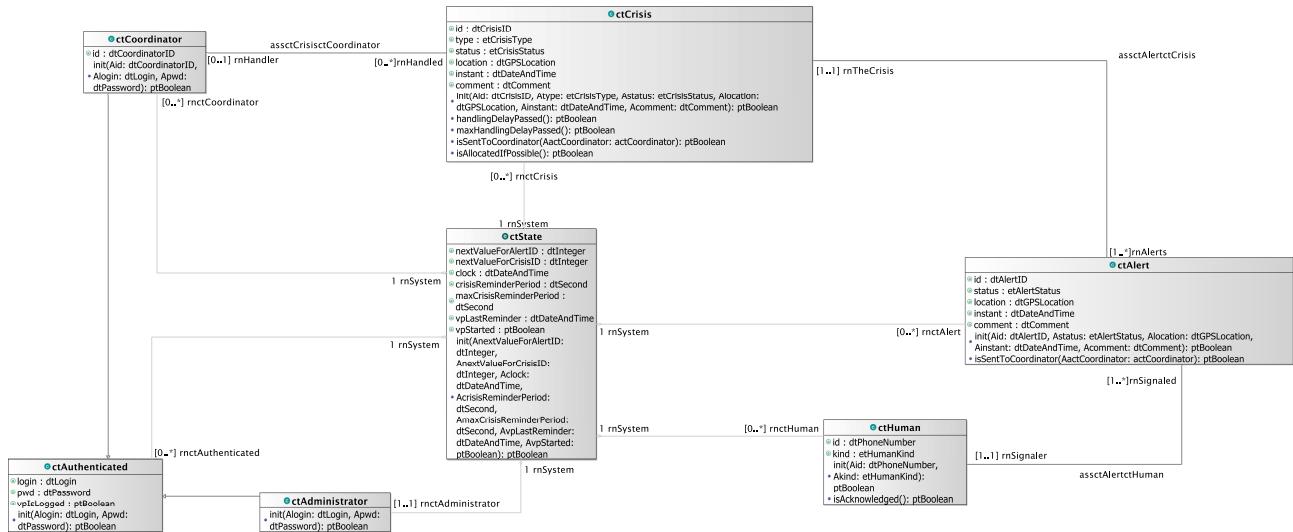


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

#### 4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the **ctState** primary type class type.

#### 4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the **ctAlert** primary type class type.

ctState	
@	nextValueForAlertID : dtInteger
@	nextValueForCrisisID : dtInteger
@	clock : dtDateAndTime
@	crisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
@	maxCrisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
@	vpLastReminder : dtDateAndTime
@	vpStarted : ptBoolean
	init(AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger, Aclock: • dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond, AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted: ptBoolean): ptBoolean

Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

ctAlert	
@	id : dtAlertID
@	status : etAlertStatus
@	location : dtGPSLocation
@	instant : dtDateAndTime
@	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtAlertID, Astatus: etAlertStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant: dtDateAndTime, • Acomment: dtComment): ptBoolean
	• isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator: actCoordinator): ptBoolean

Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlert primary type.

#### 4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

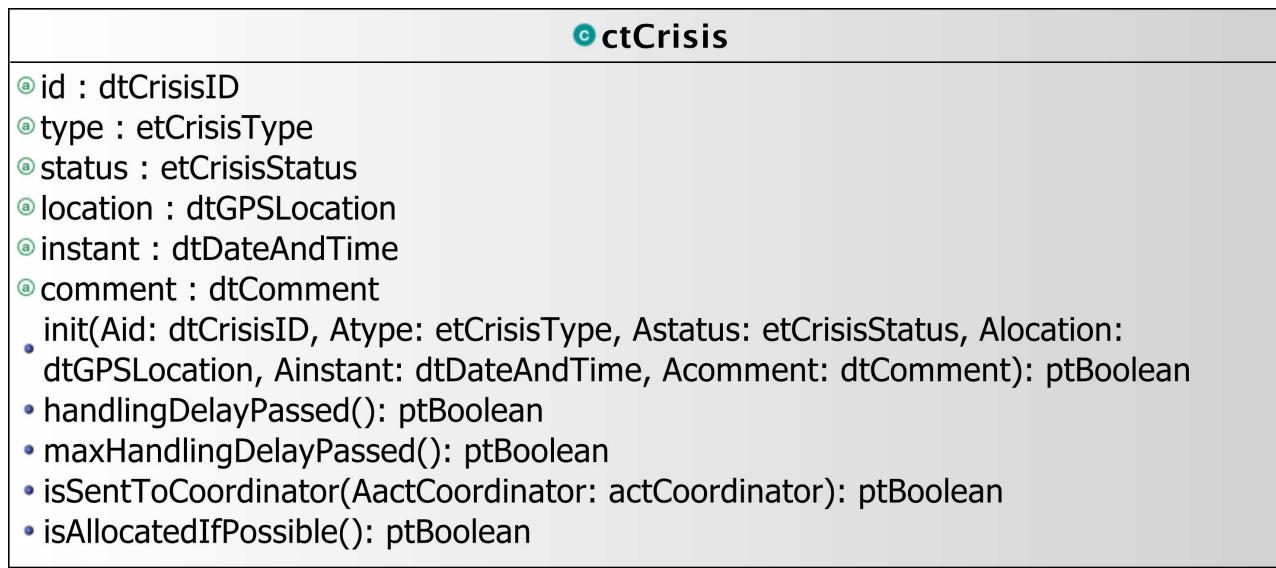


Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

#### 4.1.5 Global view 01

Figure 4.5 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

## 4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

### 4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.6

### 4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.7 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

## 4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

### 4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.8 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.

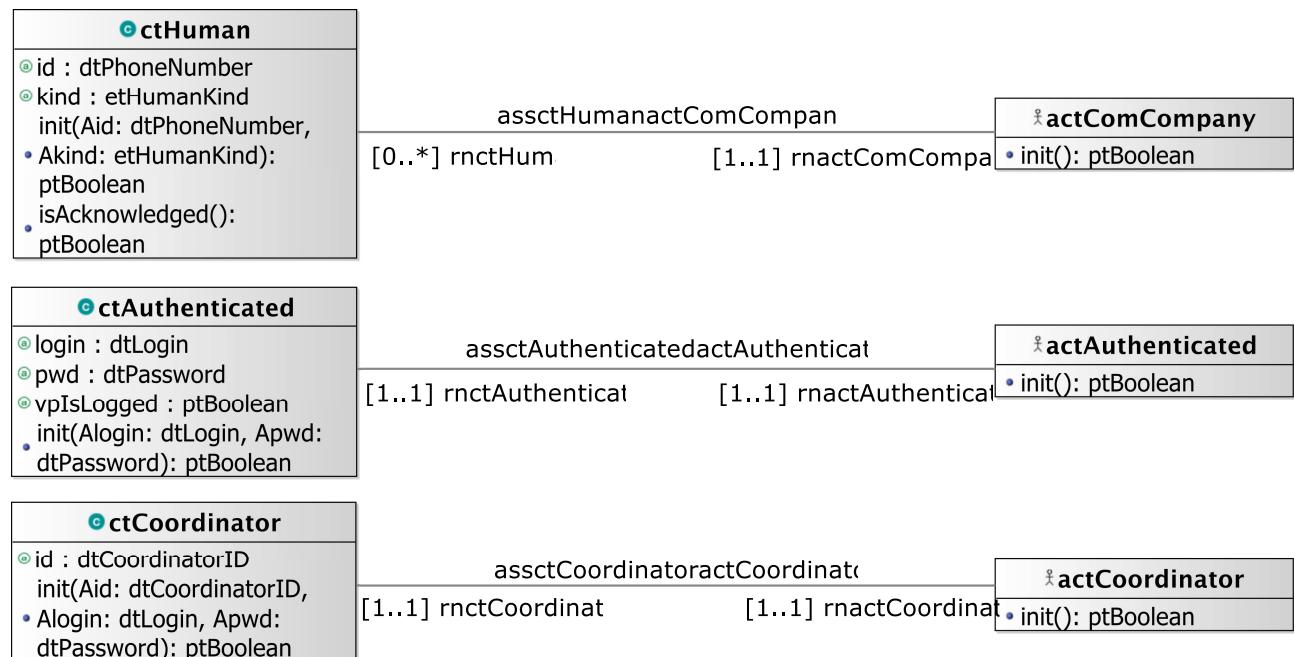


Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

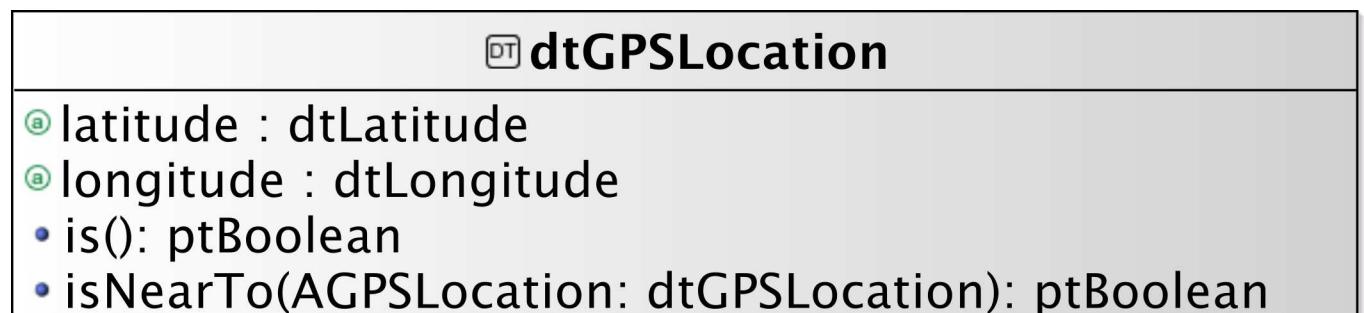


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

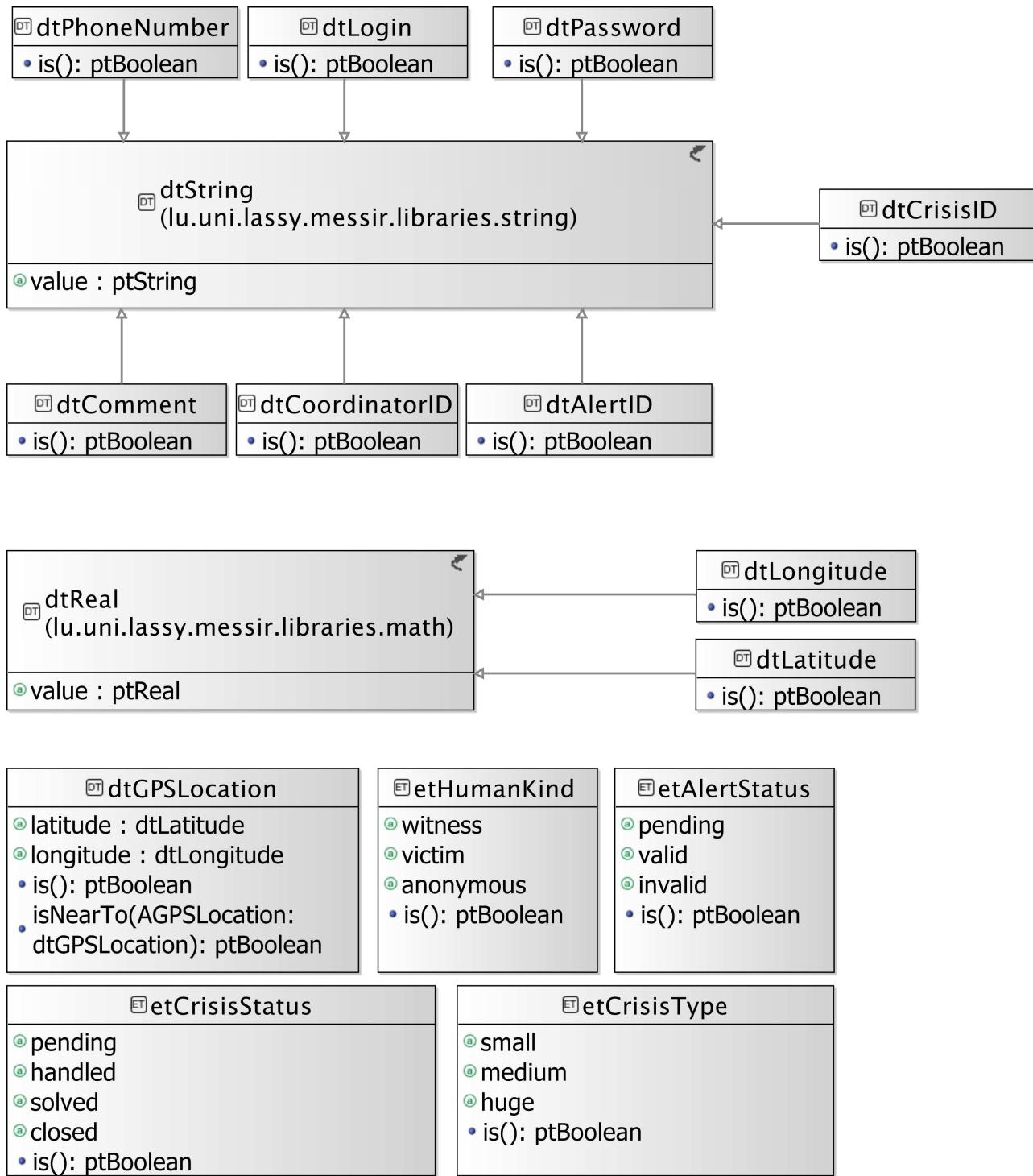


Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

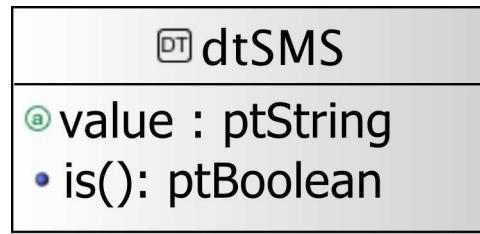


Figure 4.8: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

## 4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

### 4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
<i>ctAdministrator</i>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>extends</i>	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
operation	<b>init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>ctAlert</i>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
attribute	<b>comment: dtComment</b> a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
attribute	<b>id: dtAlertID</b> the alert unique identification information.
attribute	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b> the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
attribute	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b> the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the <i>iCrash</i> system of a crisis.
attribute	<b>status: etAlertStatus</b> the alert validation status
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	<b>isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b> used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.

*continues in next page ...*

*... Classes table continuation*

<b><i>ctAuthenticated</i></b>	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
attribute	<b>login: dtLogin</b> an identifier for authentication.
attribute	<b>pwd: dtPassword</b> a key for authentication.
attribute	<b>vpIsLogged: ptBoolean</b> used to determine the access status.
operation	<b>init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<b><i>ctCaptchaGenerator</i></b>	
operation <b>init () :ptBoolean</b>	
<b><i>ctCaptchaValidator</i></b>	
operation <b>init () :ptBoolean</b>	
<b><i>ctCoordinator</i></b>	
used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	<b>id: dtCoordinatorID</b> a unique identification information.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<b><i>ctCrisis</i></b>	
Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
attribute	<b>comment: dtComment</b> a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	<b>id: dtCrisisID</b> the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b> the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b> the position of the crisis equal to the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	<b>status: etCrisisStatus</b> the crisis handling status.
attribute	<b>type: etCrisisType</b> an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	<b>handlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine if the crisis stood too long in a pending status since last reminder.

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

operation	<b>init (Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	<b>isAllocatedIfPossible () :ptBoolean</b>
	used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
operation	<b>isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
operation	<b>maxHandlingDelayPassed () :ptBoolean</b>
	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<b>ctHuman</b>	
	used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.
attribute	<b>id: dtPhoneNumber</b>
	the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	<b>kind: etHumanKind</b>
	role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) :ptBoolean</b>
	init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
<b>ctMailingService</b>	
operation	<b>init () :ptBoolean</b>
<b>ctState</b>	
	used to model the system. Each system specified using <b>Messip</b> must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.
attribute	<b>clock: dtDateAndTime</b>
	used to represent the system local time.
attribute	<b>crisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
	used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	<b>maxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
	used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is randomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	<b>nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b>
	nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger: used to associate each alert declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	<b>nextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b>
	used to associate each crisis declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	<b>vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b>
	date and time of the last reminder.
attribute	<b>vpStarted: ptBoolean</b>
	used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

operation	<b>init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.

**4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

<b>DATATYPES</b>	
<b>dtAlertID</b>	
A string used to identify alerts.	
<i>extends</i>	dtString
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b>
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<b>dtCaptcha</b>	
Contains the actual representation of an image based captcha test	
attribute	<b>id: ptInteger</b>
	The internal id of this captcha test. This is used for the actCaptchaGenerator to identify the captcha test in case of a response.
attribute	<b>question: ptString</b>
	The human readable question related to this captcha test, needed by a human to be able to solve the captcha test
<b>dtCaptchaImage</b>	
The actual representation of an image related to a captcha test. The inheritance from dtString allows to store the binary data of the image as bytes in string format.	
<i>extends</i>	dtString
attribute	<b>height: ptInteger</b>
	Represents the height of the image in pixels
attribute	<b>width: ptInteger</b>
	Represents the width of the image in pixels
<b>dtCaptchaResponse</b>	
Contains the users response to a given captcha test	
attribute	<b>id: ptInteger</b>
	The internal id which qualifies the related captcha test
attribute	<b>response: ptString</b>
	The response data given by the user
<b>dtComment</b>	
a datatype made of a string value used to receive,store and send textual information about crisis and alerts.	
<i>extends</i>	dtString
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b>
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<b>dtCoordinatorID</b>	
A string used to identify coordinators.	
<i>extends</i>	dtString

***continues in next page ...***

**... Datatypes table continuation**

operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
<b>dtCrisisID</b>		
	A string used to identify crisis.	
extends	dtString	
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<b>dtGPSLocation</b>		
	used to define coordinates of geographical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude.	
attribute	<b>latitude: dtLatitude</b>	for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute	<b>longitude: dtLongitude</b>	for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
operation	<b>isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
<b>dtLatitude</b>		
	used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.	
extends	dtReal	
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<b>dtLogin</b>		
	a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
extends	dtString	
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<b>dtLongitude</b>		
	used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.	
extends	dtReal	
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<b>dtPassword</b>		
	a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
extends	dtString	
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<b>dtPhoneNumber</b>		
	a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.	
extends	dtString	
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<b>dtStatisticCrisisinTime</b>		
	Statistic representing a number of crises compared with a specific timespan	
attribute	<b>number: ptInteger</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Datatypes table continuation**

attribute	<b>time:</b> <code>dtTime</code>	The amount of crises The related timestamp
<b>dtStatisticTypeCrisis</b>		
attribute	<b>time:</b> <code>dtTime</code>	Show what the attribute for the static the average time of the different crises
attribute	<b>typeC:</b> <code>ptString</code>	The related timestamp representing the date
attribute	<b>typeC:</b> <code>ptString</code>	The type of the crisis
<b>dtStatisticUserActivity</b>		
attribute	<b>number:</b> <code>ptInteger</code>	Represents a statistic of a number of users in relation to a specific timespan
attribute	<b>time:</b> <code>dtTime</code>	The amount of involved users
attribute	<b>time:</b> <code>dtTime</code>	The related timestamp
<b>dtTimestamp</b>		
attribute	<b>time:</b> <code>dtTime</code>	Crash timestamp composed of hour, minute and second
attribute	<b>time:</b> <code>dtTime</code>	The internal representation of the time stamp

**ENUMERATIONS****etAlertStatus**

this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.

operation **is():ptBoolean**  
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

**etCrisisStatus**

this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.

operation **is():ptBoolean**  
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

**etCrisisType**

this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.

operation **is():ptBoolean**  
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

**etHumanKind**

this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.

operation **is():ptBoolean**  
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

**4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

**UNDIRECTED ASSOCIATIONS****assctAlertctCrisis**

a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.

*continues in next page ...*

***... Undirected associations table continuation***

<b><i>assctAlertctHuman</i></b>	alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.
<b><i>assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated</i></b>	mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.
<b><i>assctCoordinatoractCoordinator</i></b>	frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.
<b><i>assctCrisisctCoordinator</i></b>	at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.
<b><i>assctHumanactComCompany</i></b>	in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.

**4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions**

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

**4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions**

There are no composition types for the primary types.

**4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions**

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

**4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

DATATYPES	
<b><i>dtSMS</i></b>	
attribute	<b><i>value: ptString</i></b> the textual information.
operation	<b><i>is() :ptBoolean</i></b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

**4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions**

There are no association types for the secondary types.

**4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions**

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

**4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions**

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

# Chapter 5

## Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messip** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

### 5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

#### 5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The oeSetClock operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AcurrentClock:</b> dtDateAndTime the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

4  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5
6  /* PreP01 */
7  self.rnActor.bnSystem = TheSystem
8  and self.rnActor.bnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
9  and AvpStarted = true
10 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
11
12 /* Pre Functional:*/
13 preF{true}
14
15 /* Post Functional:*/
16 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
17   self.rnActor.bnSystem = TheSystem
18
19 /* PostF01 */
20 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock}
21
22 /* Post Protocol:*/
23 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSetClock*.

### 5.1.2 Operation Model for *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*

The *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>	
A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2	for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

The listing 5.2 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2

```

```

3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5   let ColctCrisisToHandle:
6     Bag(ctCrisis) in
7
8   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
9
10 /* PreP01 */
11 and TheSystem.vpStarted
12
13 /* PreP02 */
14 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
15   = ColctCrisisToHandle
16 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size() .geq(1)
17
18 /* Pre Functional:*/
19 preF{true}
20
21 /* Post Functional:*/
22 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
23   let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
24   let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
25
26   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
27 /* PostF01 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
29   = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
30 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
31
32 /* PostF02 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
34   = ColctCrisisToHandle
35
36 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
37   = ColctCrisisToRemind
38
39 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size() .geq(1))
40   then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
41     ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
42   and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
43     rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
44   and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
45     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
46   )
47 else true
48 endif}
49
50 /* Post Protocol:*/
51 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
52   let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
53
54   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
55   and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
56   and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock}

```

Listing 5.2: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation

## 5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

### 5.2.1 Operation Model for *oeAddCoordinator*

The *oeAddCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

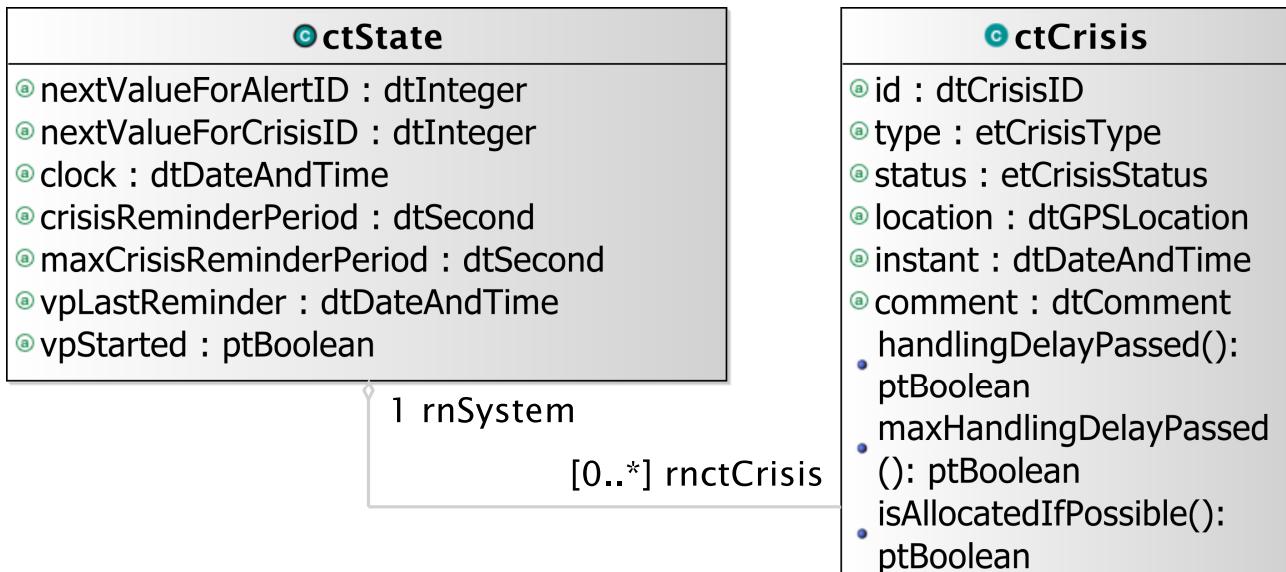


Figure 5.1: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation scope

OPERATION	
<i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
Parameters	
1	<b>AdtCoordinatorID:</b> dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	<b>AdtLogin:</b> dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	<b>AdtPassword:</b> dtPassword used to initialize the password field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.

continues in next page ...

**...Operation table continuation**

<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* PreP02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17  let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
18
19  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20  and self.rnActor = TheActor
21  /* PreF01 */
22  and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
23    = ColctCoordinators
24  and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true}
25
26 /* Post Functional*/
27 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
28  let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
29  let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
30  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31  and self.rnActor = TheActor
32  /* PostF01 */
33  TheactCoordinator.init()
34  /* PostF02 */
35  and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
36
37 /* PostF03 */
38  and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
39
40 /* PostF04 */
41  and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
42
43 /* PostF05 */
44  and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()}
45
46 /* Post Protocol*/
47 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.3: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

### 5.2.2 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator

The *oeDeleteCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i>	
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.4 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9    /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11   /* PreP02 */
12   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17
18   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19   and self.rnActor = TheActor
20   /* PreF01 */
21   TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
22   = ColctCoordinators
23   and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)}
24
25 /* Post Functional*/
26 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
27   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
29   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30   and self.rnActor = TheActor
31   /* PostF01 */
```

```

32 TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
33 = ThectCoordinator
34 and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forall(msrIsKilled)
35 and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
36
37 /* PostF02 */
38 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
39
40 /* Post Protocol:*/
41 /* PostP01 */
42 and true}
43
44 /* Post Protocol:*/
45 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.4: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

## 5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated

### 5.3.1 Operation Model for oeSubmitCaptcha

The *oeSubmitCaptcha* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeSubmitCaptcha</i>
Submits a response to a captcha test to the system
Parameters
1 <b>AdtResponse: dtCaptchaResponse</b> The response given by the user of the captcha test
Return type
ptBoolean
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1    the system must be started PreP 2    the actor must not be logged in yet PreP 3    the system must have send a captcha test to the actor first
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1    none
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1    the actors answer to the captcha test will be forwarded to the captcha validator
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1    the system is no longer expecting the user to answer a captcha test

The listing 5.5 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1 /* Pre Protocol:*/
2 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3   let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
4     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5     and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7

```

```

8   /* PreP01 */
9   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10  /* PreP02 */
11  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
12  /* PreP03 */
13  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.awaitedCaptchaId.is() = true}
14
15 /* Post Functional:*/
16 postF{true}
17
18 /* Post Functional:*/
19 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
20   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
21   let TheactValidator:actCaptchaValidator in
22
23   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
24   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
25
26 /* PostF01 */
27   and TheactValidator.bnInterfaceIN^ieVerifyCaptcha(AdtResponse) }
28
29 /* Post Protocol:*/
30 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
31   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
32
33   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
35
36 /* PostF01 */
37   and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.awaitedCaptchaId.is() = false}

```

Listing 5.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSubmitCaptcha*.

### 5.3.2 Operation Model for oeLogin

The *oeLogin* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeLogin</i>	
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

***...Operation table continuation***

PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environment are notified of an intrusion attempt.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

The listing 5.6 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
4    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5    and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* Prep02 */
11 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20
21   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
22   let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
23
24   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
25   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
26
27   and /* PostF01 */
28     if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
29       = AdtPassword
30       and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
31       = AdtLogin
32     )
33     then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
34       and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
35     )
36     else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
37       .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
38       and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
39       and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
40       and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
41         .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
42     )
43   endif}
44
45 /* Post Protocol:*/
46 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
47   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
48
49   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
50   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated

```

```

51  /* PostP01 */
52  if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
53    and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
54  )
55  then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
56 else true
57 endif}

```

Listing 5.6: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogin*.

### 5.3.3 Operation Model for *oeLogout*

The *oeLogout* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogout</i>
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

The listing 5.7 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
6    and self.rnActor = TheActor
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* PreP02 */
11 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in

```

```

21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
24
25 /* PostF01 */
26 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
27 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
28
29 /* Post Protocol:*/
30 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
31 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
32
33 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asset
35 /* PostP01 */
36 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false}

```

Listing 5.7: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogout*.

## 5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

### 5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The *oeAlert* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeAlert</i>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
Parameters	
1	<b>AetHumanKind: etHumanKind</b> the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	<b>AdtDate: dtDate</b> the date of the alert
3	<b>AdtTime: dtTime</b> the time of the alert
4	<b>AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber</b> the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	<b>AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.
Post-Condition (functional)	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signled the alert.

*Post-Condition (protocol)*

PostP 1	none
---------	------

The listing 5.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
4  }
5
6  /* PreP01 */
7  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true}
8
9  /* Pre Functional:*/
10 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
11   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
12
13 /* PreF01 */
14 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
15   or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
16   and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
17   )
18  ) }
19
20 /* Post Functional:*/
21 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
22
23   let ActHuman:ctHuman in
24   let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
25   let ActAlert:ctAlert in
26   let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
27   let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
28   let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
29   let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
30   let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
31   let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
32   let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
```

```

33 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
34 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
35 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
36 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
37 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
41 /* PostF01 */
42 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
43 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
44 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
45
46 /* PostF02 */
47 and AAAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
48 and AAAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
49
50 and AetAlertStatus=pending
51
52 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
53
54 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
55     AetAlertStatus,
56     AdtGPSLocation,
57     AAAlertInstant,
58     AdtComment)
59
60 /* PostF03 */
61 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
62 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size())=0
63 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
64     and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
65     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
66     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
67     and AdtCrisisType = small
68     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
69     and ACrisisInstant= AAAlertInstant
70     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
71     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
72         AdtCrisisType,
73         AetCrisisStatus,
74         AdtGPSLocation,
75         ACrisisInstant,
76         ACrisisdtComment)
77 )
78 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
79 endif
80
81 /* PostF04 */
82 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
83
84 /* PostF05 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
86
87 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
88 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
89 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
90     and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
91     )
92 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
93 endif
94
95 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
96
97 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
98
99 /* PostF06 */
100 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
101 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) }
102

```

```
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
104 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.8: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAlert*.

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeAlert* operation

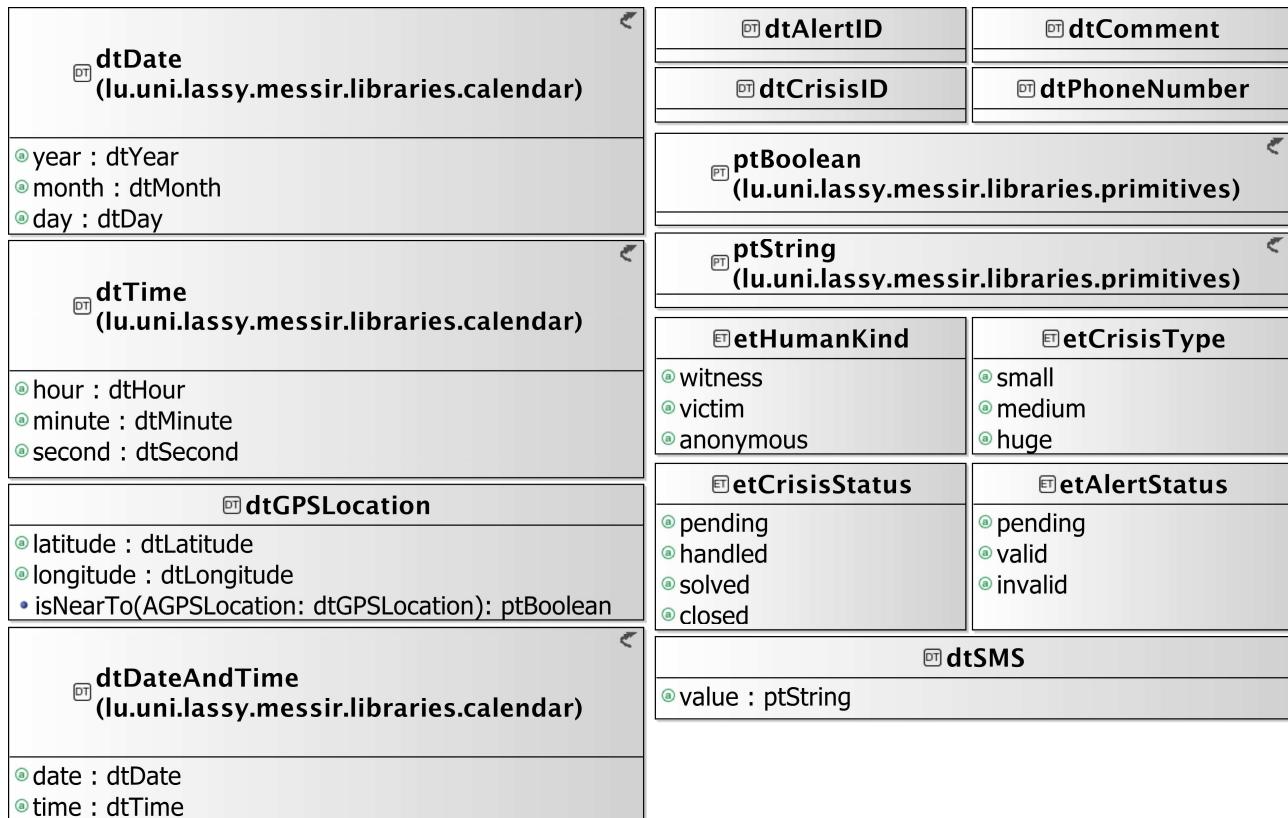


Figure 5.2: *oeAlert* operation scope

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeAlert* operation

## 5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

### 5.5.1 Operation Model for *oeCloseCrisis*

The *oeCloseCrisis* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCloseCrisis</i>	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to close

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2 There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3 all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4 the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>
PostP 1 none

**5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet**

The oeGetAlertsSet operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b>oeGetAlertsSet</b>
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus</b> the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1 none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the isSentToCoordinator predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of isSentToCoordinator predicate given for the ctAlert type.)
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>
PostP 1 none

**5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet**

The oeGetCrisisSet operation has the following properties:

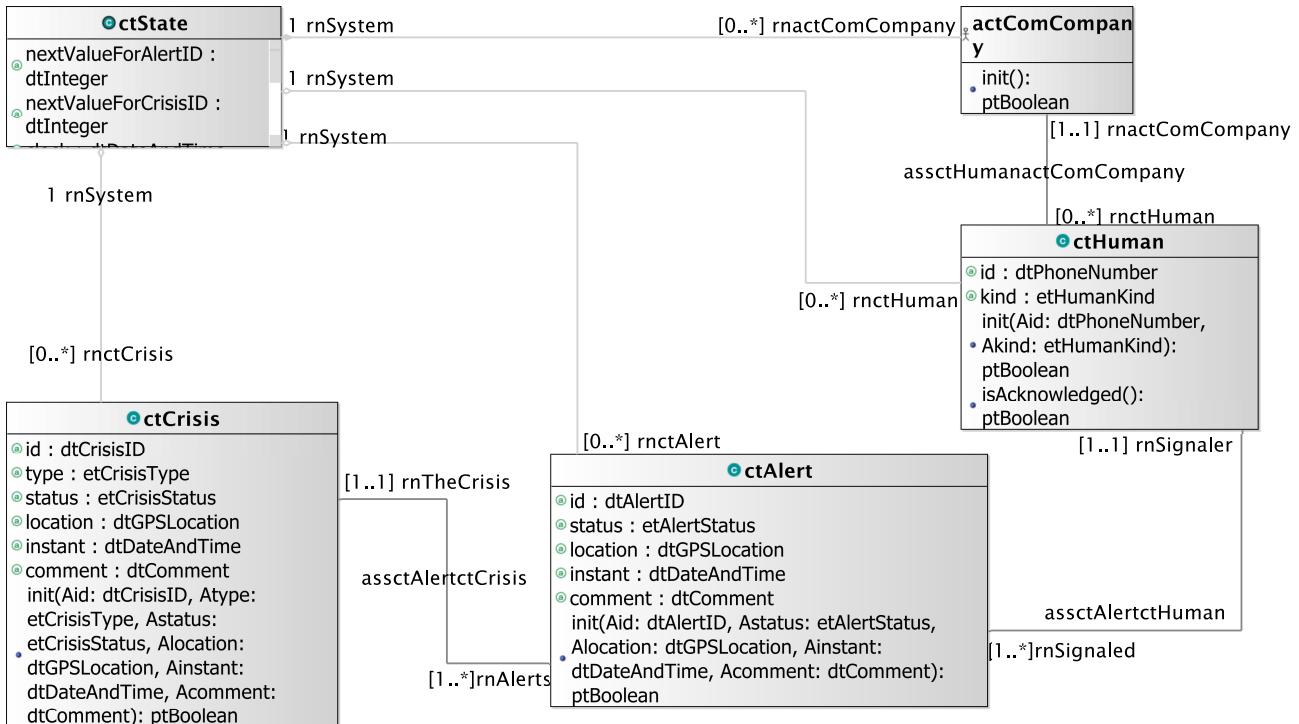


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

OPERATION	
<b>oeGetCrisisSet</b>	
sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the isSentToCoordinator predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message ieSendACrisis. (cf. specification of isSentToCoordinator predicate given for the ctCrisis type).
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

#### 5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert

The oeInvalidateAlert operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<b>oeInvalidateAlert</b>	
sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.	
<b>Parameters</b>	

### 5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis

The `oeReportOnCrisis` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeReportOnCrisis</i></b>	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> the textual information commenting the crisis
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

### 5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler

The `oeSetCrisisHandler` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i></b>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus**

The `oeSetCrisisStatus` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i></b>	
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the new status value
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType**

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisType</i></b>	
sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis

***continues in next page ...***

**... Operation table continuation**

2	AetCrisisType: etCrisisType the new type value
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.9 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert**

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oe ValidateAlert</i></b>	
sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b> the identification information used to determine the alert instance
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

## 5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger</b> the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	none
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. <b>Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !</b>
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).

The listing 5.9 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

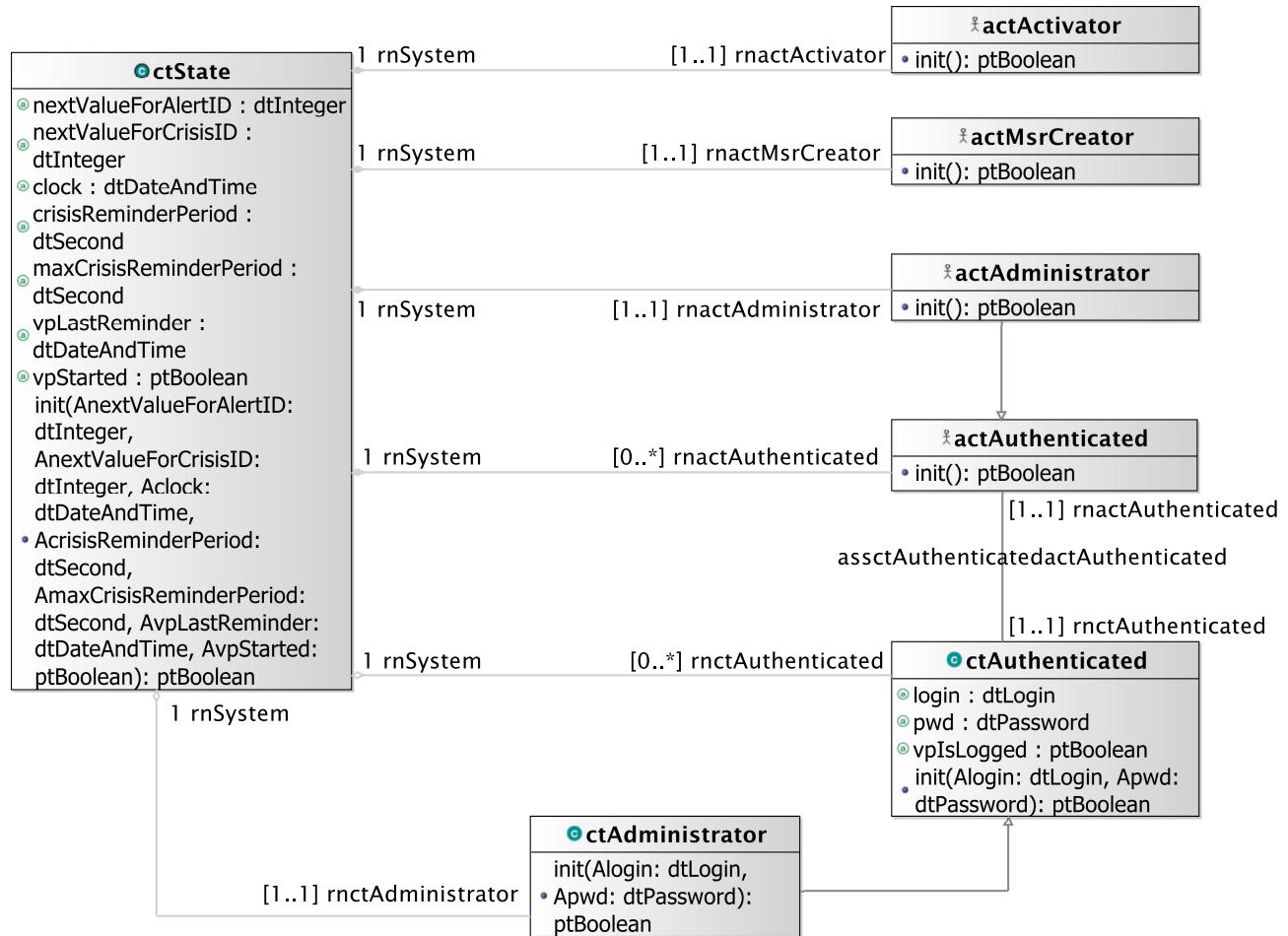
```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{true}
3
4
5  /* Pre Functional:*/
6  preF{true}
7
8  /* Post Functional:*/
9  postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
10   let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
11   let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
12   let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
13   let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
14   let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
15   let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
16   let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
17   let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
18
19  /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
20  AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
21  and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
22  and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
23  and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
24  and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
25  and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
26  and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
27  and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
28
29  and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
30  and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
31  and AvpStarted = true
32  and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
33          AnextValueForCrisisID,
34          Aclock,
35          AcrisisReminderPeriod,
36          AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
37          Aclock,
38          AvpStarted
39      )
40  /* PostF02*/
41  and AactMsrCreator.init()
42  /* PostF03 */
43  and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
44  AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
45  AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
46  /* PostF04*/
47  and AactAdministrator.init()
48  /* PostF05*/
49  and let AactActivator:actActivator in
50  AactActivator.init()
51  /* PostF06 */
52  and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
53  let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
54  let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
55  AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
56  and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
57  and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
58  /* PostF07*/
59  and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}
60
61  /* Post Protocol:*/
62  postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.9: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment* operation

Figure 5.4: `oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment` operation scope

## 5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.7.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the <code>ctState</code> instance.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>

## 5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

### 5.8.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAdministrator</code> type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field 2 <b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAdministrator</code> instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its <code>vpIsLogged</code> attribute equal to false.

The listing 5.10 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  let Self:ctAdministrator in
5  /* Post F01 */
6  Self.login(Alogin)
7  and Self.pwd = Apwd
8  and Self.vpIsLogged = false
9
10 /* Post F02 */
11 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
12 )
13
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)

```

```
16 endif}
```

Listing 5.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

## 5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

### 5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid:</b> dtAlertID used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Astatus:</b> etAlertStatus used to initialize the status field
3	<b>Alocation:</b> dtGPSLocation used to initialize the location field
4	<b>Ainstant:</b> dtDateAndTime used to initialize the instant field
5	<b>Acomment:</b> dtComment used to initialize the comment field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAlert instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctAlert in
7 Self.id = Aid
8 and Self.status = Astatus
9 and Self.location = Alocation
10 and Self.instant = Ainstant
11 and Self.comment = Acomment
12 /* Post F02 */
13 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
14 )
15 then (result = true)
16 else (result = false)
17 endif}

```

Listing 5.11: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

### 5.9.2 Operation Model for *isSentToCoordinator*

The *isSentToCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AactCoordinator: actCoordinator</b> the message destination
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the message <i>ieSendAnAlert</i> is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.

The listing 5.12 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert (self)
6  )
7  then (result = true)
8  else (result = false)
9  endif}
10

```

Listing 5.12: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

## 5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class *ctAuthenticated*

### 5.10.1 Operation Model for *init*

The *init* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <i>ctAuthenticated</i> type.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
2	<b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.
---------	---

## 5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

### 5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid: dtCoordinatorID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3	<b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCoordinator instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.13 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctCoordinator in
6  Self.id = Aid
7  and Self.login = Alogin
8  and Self.pwd = Apwd
9  and Self.vpIsLogged = false
10 /* Post F02 */
11 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
12 )
13 then (result = true)
14 else (result = false)
15 endif}

```

Listing 5.13: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

## 5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

### 5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>init</i></b>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>Aid: dtCrisisID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Atype: etCrisisType</b> used to initialize the type field
3	<b>Astatus: etCrisisStatus</b> used to initialize the status field
4	<b>Alocation: dtGPSLocation</b> used to initialize the location field
5	<b>Ainstant: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the instant field
6	<b>Acomment: dtComment</b> used to initialize the comment field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctCrisis</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.14 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctCrisis in
7 Self.id = Aid
8 and Self.type = Atype
9 and Self.status = Astatus
10 and Self.location = Alocation
11 and Self.instant = Ainstant
12 and Self.comment = Acomment
13 /* Post F02 */
14 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}

```

Listing 5.14: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `init`.

### 5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The handlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>handlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

The listing 5.15 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4  let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
6  if
7    ( /* Post F01 */
8      self.rnSystem = TheSystem
9      and self.status = pending
10     and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
11     and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
12     and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
13     and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
14   )
15 }
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}

```

Listing 5.15: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

### 5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed

The maxHandlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

The listing 5.16 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4  let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
6  if
7  ( /* Post F01 */
8  self.rnSystem = TheSystem
9  and self.status = pending
10 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
11 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
12 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
14 .gt (MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
15 )
16 )
17 then (result = true)
18 else (result = false)
19 endif}

```

Listing 5.16: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

#### 5.12.4 Operation Model for *isSentToCoordinator*

The *isSentToCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
<i>Parameters</i>
1      AactCoordinator: actCoordinator the message destination actor
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

The listing 5.17 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
6  )
7  then (result = true)
8  else (result = false)
9  endif}

```

Listing 5.17: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

#### 5.12.5 Operation Model for *isAllocatedIfPossible*

The *isAllocatedIfPossible* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i>	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

The listing 5.18 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if (
3    /* Post F01 */
4    self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
5    and
6    if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
7    then (
8      /* Post F02 */
9      TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
10     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
11     and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
12     and self@post.status = handled
13     and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
14     and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
15     .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
16     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
17   )
18 } else ( /* Post F03 */
19   TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
20   ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
21   )
22 endif
23 )
24 )
25 then (result = true)
26 else (result = false)
27 endif}
```

Listing 5.18: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

## 5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

### 5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

**...Operation table continuation**

<b>init</b>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
<b>Parameters</b>	
1 <b>Aid:</b> dtPhoneNumber	used to initialize the id field
2 <b>Akind:</b> etHumanKind	used to initialize the kind field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctHuman instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.19 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctHuman in
6
7
8  Self.id = Aid
9  and Self.kind = Akind
10
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.19: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

### 5.13.2 Operation Model for *isAcknowledged*

The *isAcknowledged* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b>isAcknowledged</b>
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSmsSend is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

## 5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState

### 5.14.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctState</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the <code>nextValueForAlertID</code> field
2	<b>AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the <code>nextValueForCrisisID</code> field
3	<b>Aclock: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the <code>clock</code> field
4	<b>AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the <code>crisisReminderPeriod</code> field
5	<b>AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the <code>maxCrisisReminderPeriod</code> field
6	<b>AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the <code>vpLastReminder</code> field
7	<b>AvpStarted: ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the <code>vpStarted</code> field
<i>Return type</i>	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctState</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.20 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctState in
6
7
8  Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
9  and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
10 and Self.clock = Aclock
11 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
12 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
14 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
15
16 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
17 )
18 then (result = true)
19 else (result = false)

```

```
20 endif}
```

Listing 5.20: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

## 5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID

### 5.15.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.21 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( self.value.length().gt(0)
6       and self.value.length().leq(20)
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 )}
```

Listing 5.21: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment

### 5.16.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.22 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      ( if
4          ( MaxLength = 160
5              and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12 )}
```

Listing 5.22: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID

### 5.17.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.23 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      ( if
4          ( self.value.length().gt(0)
5              and self.value.length().leq(5)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12 )}
```

Listing 5.23: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

### 5.18.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a <code>dtCrisisID</code> is a <code>ptInteger</code> greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the <code>ptBoolean</code> true, else the <code>ptBoolean</code> false.

The listing 5.24 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    (if
4      (self.value.length().gt(0)
5       and self.value.length().leq(10)
6     )
7     then (TheResult = true)
8     else (TheResult = false)
9   endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.24: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

### 5.19.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which couples are considered as valid <code>dtGPSLocation</code> values.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their <code>is</code> operation.

The listing 5.25 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( self.latitude.is()
5        and self.longitude.is
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.25: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

### 5.19.2 Operation Model for *isNearTo*

The *isNearTo* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isNearTo</i>
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: <a href="http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html">http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html</a> and <a href="http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance">http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance</a> )
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> the GPS location to be compared to.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1   if the Haversine formula ( $\text{ACOS}(\text{SIN}(\text{lat1}) * \text{SIN}(\text{lat2}) + \text{COS}(\text{lat1}) * \text{COS}(\text{lat2}) * \text{COS}(\text{lon2} - \text{lon1})) * 6371$ , in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

The listing 5.26 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
3    let EarthRadius: dtReal in
4    let MaxDistance: dtReal in
5    let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
6    let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
7    let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
8    let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
9
10   ( if
11     ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
12       and MaxDistance.value = 100
13
14       and self.latitude = ComparedLatitude
15       and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
16       and self.latitude.sin() = R1a
17       and self.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
18       and self.latitude.cos() = R2a
19     )}
```

```

20     and self.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
21
22     and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
23     and self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
24         .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
25         .value.leq(0)
26     )
27     then (TheResult = true)
28     else (TheResult = false)
29     endif
30     result = TheResult
31 }

```

Listing 5.26: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isNearTo*.

## 5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

### 5.20.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 <i>is</i> true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

The listing 5.27 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      if
4          ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
5              and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
6          )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9      endif
10     result = TheResult
11 }
12 }

```

Listing 5.27: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin

### 5.21.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

The listing 5.28 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      let MaxLength: ptInteger in
4          ( if
5              ( MaxLength = 20
6                  and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7              )
8          then (TheResult = true)
9          else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12 ) }
```

Listing 5.28: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude

### 5.22.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

The listing 5.29 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      ( if
4          ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
5              and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
6          )
7      ) }
```

```

8   then (TheResult = true)
9   else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 }

```

Listing 5.29: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword

### 5.23.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

The listing 5.30 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   let MinLength: ptInteger in
5   (if
6     ( MinLength = 6
7     and self.value.length().geq(MinLength)
8   )
9   then (TheResult = true)
10  else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 }

```

Listing 5.30: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

### 5.24.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<i>Return type</i>

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1     is true of the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

The listing 5.31 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( self.value.length().gt(4)
5        and self.value.length().leq(30)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.31: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

### 5.25.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1     true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, valid, invalid

The listing 5.32 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( self = pending
5        or self = valid
6        or self = invalid
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11 }
```

```

12     result = TheResult
13 )

```

Listing 5.32: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

### 5.26.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, handled, solved, closed.

The listing 5.33 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( self = pending
5       or self = handled
6       or self = solved
7       or self = closed
8     )
9    then (TheResult = true)
10   else (TheResult = false)
11   endif
12   result = TheResult
13 }
14

```

Listing 5.33: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

### 5.27.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: small, medium, huge

The listing 5.34 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3   if
4     ( self = small
5      or self = medium
6      or self = huge
7    )
8   then (TheResult = true)
9   else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 }
13 }
```

Listing 5.34: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

### 5.28.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: witness, victim, anonym

The listing 5.35 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3   if
4     ( self = witness
5      or self = victim
6      or self = anonymous
7    )
8   then (TheResult = true)
```

```

10    else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 }

```

Listing 5.35: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.29 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

## 5.30 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

### 5.30.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.36 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
4    ( if
5      ( MaxLength = 160
6        and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12   )
13 }

```

Listing 5.36: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.



# Chapter 6

## Test Model(s)

### 6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

#### 6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

##### 6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:Creator</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</b> (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator</b> only actMsrCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   Creator:actMsrCreator
4   AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   AqtyComCompanies = 4
9 }
10
11 oracle{
12   constraints{
13   true
14   }
15 }

```

Listing 6.1: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

#### 6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts02oeSetClock</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p style="color: blue;"><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actActivator</b></p> <p>proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation <sup>1</sup> .
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.2 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime

```

<sup>1</sup>for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats - Information interchange - Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

```

5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }

```

Listing 6.2: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock*.

### 6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The `testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i>	
test the authentified access of the administrator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1</p> <p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b></p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system ieMessage( <code>AMessage</code> )

The listing 6.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.3: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts03oeLogin*.

#### 6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator

The *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</b>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> actAdministor actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	AdtCoordinatorID is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.

The listing 6.4 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
5   AdtLogin:dtLogin
6   AdtPassword:dtPassword
7 }
8
9 constraints{
10  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
11  AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
12  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
13  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
14 }
15
16 oracle{
17  constraints{
18    TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
19  }
20 }
```

Listing 6.4: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator*.

#### 6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout

The *testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts05oeLogout</i>	
to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1</p> <p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the message AMessae.

The listing 6.5 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     AMessage:ptString
13   }
14   constraints{
15     AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
16     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
17   }
18 }
```

Listing 6.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts05oeLogout*.

#### 6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.6 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
```

```

3 TheActor:actActivator
4 ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8 TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9 ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10 ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11 ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12 ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13 ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
14 ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18 constraints{
19 true
20 }
21 }

```

Listing 6.6: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02*.

#### 6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b>ts07oeAlert1</b>	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert</b> (<b>AetHumanKind</b>, <b>AdtDate</b>, <b>AdtTime</b>, <b>AdtPhoneNumber</b>, <b>AdtGPSLocation</b>, <b>AdtComment</b>)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actComCompany</b></p> <p>actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.

***continues in next page ...***

**... Test Step table continuation**

OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.
------	--

The listing 6.7 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime
7   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9   AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14   AetHumanKind = witness
15   AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16   AdtDate.month.value = 11
17   AdtDate.day.value = 26
18   AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19   AdtTime.minute.value = 10
20   AdtTime.second.value = 16
21   AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
22   AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
23   AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
24   AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28   variables{
29     AdtSMS:dtSMS
30   }
31   constraints{
32     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33     TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34   }
35 }
```

Listing 6.7: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts07oeAlert1*.

#### 6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts08oeSetClock03</i>
test the update of the current time.
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock</b> (ACurrentClock)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	TheActor:actActivator proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.8: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03*.

### 6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHand

The testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicit has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i> test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	<b>TheAdministrator:actAdministrator</b> actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	<b>TheCoordinator:actCoordinator</b> actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	<b>AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString</b> messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessageForCrisisHandlers.

The listing 6.9 provides the **Mess1P** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actActivator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
13     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
14     AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
15   }
16   constraints{
17     TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
18     TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
19     AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
                                  REACT !'
20     TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)

```

```

21     TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
22 }
23 }
```

Listing 6.9: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

#### 6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</b>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actCoordinator</b> an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

The listing 6.10 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->any2
10  (true)
11  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
```

```

12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18 constraints{
19   AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21 }
22 }
```

Listing 6.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02*.

### 6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis</b> cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

The listing 6.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5 }
6
7 constraints{
```

```

8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.bnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11  AetCrisisStatus = pending
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
17   }
18   constraints{
19     TheActor.bnactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.11: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet*.

### 6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler

The *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> sends to system <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 5	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
V 6	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b> cf. actor documentation
V 7	<b>AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS</b> cf. actor documentation
V 8	<b>ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

The listing 6.12 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
17     AdtSMS:dtSMS
18     ActAlert:ctAlert
19     TheComCompany: actComCompany
20     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
21   }
22 constraints{
23   AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
24   AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
25   TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
26   TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
27   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
28 }
29 }
```

Listing 6.12: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler*.

#### 6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock</b> (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.13 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.13: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04*.

#### 6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i> cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert</b> (AdtAlertID)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:</b> icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtAlertID:</b> icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:</b> lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.14 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
19     TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.14: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert*.

#### 6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime</b> cf. actor documentation
V 5	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b> cf. actor documentation
V 6	<b>AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation</b> cf. actor documentation
V 7	<b>AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment</b> cf. actor documentation
V 8	<b>AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.15 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime

```

```

7  AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8  AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9  AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14  AetHumanKind = witness
15  AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16  AdtDate.month.value = 11
17  AdtDate.day.value = 26
18  AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19  AdtTime.minute.value = 20
20  AdtTime.second.value = 00
21  AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
22  AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
23  AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
24  AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28  variables{
29   AdtSMS:dtSMS
30  }
31  constraints{
32   AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33   TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS)
34  }
35 }

```

Listing 6.15: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2*.

#### 6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts16oeSetClock05</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b> cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.16 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.16: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05*.

#### 6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus</b> (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 4	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.17 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1  variables{
2    TheActor : actCoordinator
3    AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
4    AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5  }
6
7
8  constraints{
9    TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10   ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11   ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.17: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus*.

#### 6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis</b> (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID <i>continues in next page ...</i>

**... Test Step table continuation**

V 3	cf. actor documentation <b>AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment</b>
V 4	cf. actor documentation <b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.18 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AdtComment : dtComment
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10   ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11   ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.18: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis*.

#### 6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID)</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:</b> icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:</b> icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:</b> lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.19 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
19     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.19: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis*.

### 6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01

### 6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.

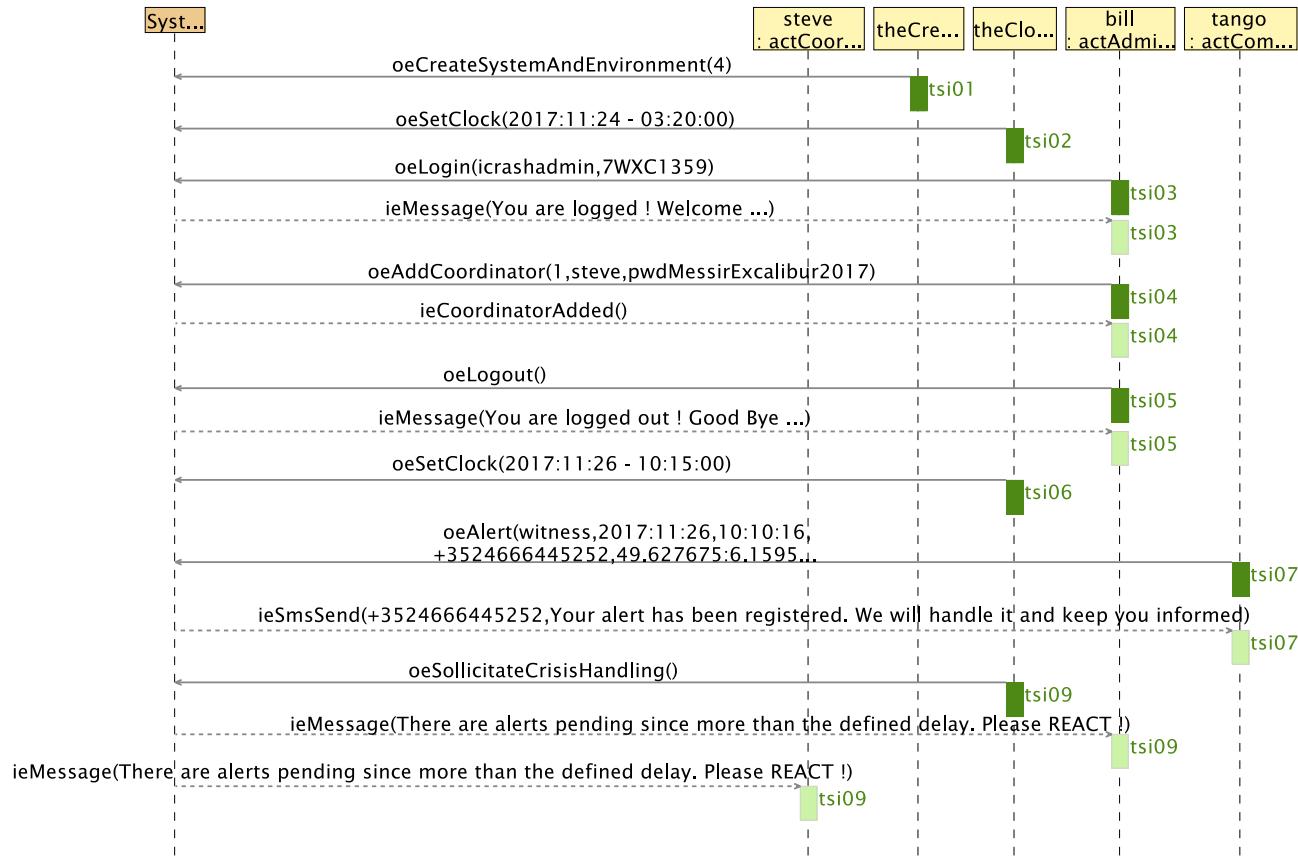


Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

#### 6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.



Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram



# Chapter 7

## Additional Constraints

### 7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [?].

#### 7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

##### 7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

#### 7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

### 7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

### 7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.4.3 Operability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.4.4 User error protection

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.4.6 Accessibility

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.5 Reliability

Constraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

#### 7.1.5.1 Maturity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.5.2 Availability

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.6 Security

Constraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

##### 7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.7 Maintainability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

### 7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.8 Portability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

### 7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

# Appendix A

## Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

### A.1 Undocumented Use Cases

#### A.1.1 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Cases

- icrash.usecases.ugVictimSendFamilyNotification.ugVictimSendFamilyNotification
- icrash.usecases.ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification

#### A.1.2 Undocumented Subfunction Level Use Cases

- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeChooseInformation
- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeCreateAlert
- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeCreateCrisis
- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeSendNotification
- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeUpdateCrisis
- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.ugSercurelyUserSystem

#### A.1.3 Undocumented Use Case Views

- uc-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification

### A.2 Undocumented Use Case Instances

#### A.2.1 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Case Instances

- usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem

#### A.2.2 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

### A.3 Undocumented Actors

- icrash.environment.actDatabase
- icrash.environment.actSystem

### A.4 Undocumented Environment Model Views

- em-view10
- em-view12

### A.5 Undocumented Primary Types

#### A.5.1 Undocumented Primary Classe Types

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCaptchaGenerator
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCaptchaValidator
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctMailingService

### A.6 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation

### A.7 Undocumented Operation Specifications

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCaptcha.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCaptchaImage.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCaptchaResponse.is
- icrash.environment.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.ugAdministrateTheSystem
- icrash.environment.actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeCreateAlert
- icrash.environment.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCreateAlert
- icrash.environment.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCreateCrisis
- icrash.environment.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeUpdateCrisis
- icrash.environment.actSystem.outactSystem.oeChooseInformation
- icrash.environment.actSystem.outactSystem.oeSendNotification
- icrash.environment.actSystem.outactSystem.oeSendStatistic
- icrash.environment.actSystem.outactSystem.ugSercurelyUserSystem
- icrash.environment.actSystem.outactSystem.ugVictimSendFamilyNotification
- icrash.environment.actSystem.outactSystem.ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification

## A.8 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02



## Appendix B

Specification project  
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

## B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

### B.1.1 Use Cases

#### B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message ieMessage(AMessage) is sent to the actCoordinator to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

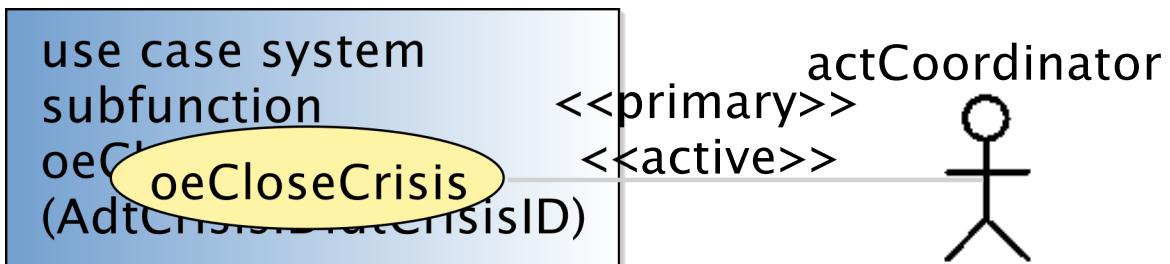


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

# Appendix C

## Messir Specification Files Listing

### C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5   Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

### C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{  
2  
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar  
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math  
6  
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes  
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes  
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes  
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes  
11  
12 Operation Model {  
13 operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{  
14   postF{  
15     let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
16     let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
17     ( if  
18       ( MaxLength = 160  
19         and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)  
20       )  
21     then (TheResult = true)  
22     else (TheResult = false)  
23     endif  
24     result = TheResult  
25   })  
26 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}  
27 }  
28 }  
29 }
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

### C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23 and AvpStarted = true
24 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25 }
26 preF{true}
27
28 postF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}
38
39 }
40 }
41 }
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

### C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20     Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29     = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35 let TheSystem: ctState in
36 let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37 let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47     = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50     = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54         ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56             rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57         and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58             ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59     )
60 else true
61 endif
62 }
63 postP{
64 let TheSystem: ctState in
65 let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68 and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69 and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }

```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

## C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12 AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
12 {
13 preP{
14 let TheSystem: ctState in
15 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18 and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26 let TheSystem: ctState in
27 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28 let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31 and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34 = ColctCoordinators
35 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38 let TheSystem: ctState in
39 let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42 and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44 TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

## C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
15 ) :ptBoolean
16 {
17     let TheSystem: ctState in
18     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21     and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29     let TheSystem: ctState in
30     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33     and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35     TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36     = ColctCoordinators
37     and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40     let TheSystem: ctState in
41     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42     let ThetcCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44     and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46     TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47     = ThetcCoordinator
48     and ThetcCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49     and ThetcCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52     and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56     and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62 }
63 }

```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

## C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated-oeSubmitCaptcha.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeSubmitCaptcha {

```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14     operation: icrash.environment.actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeSubmitCaptcha(AdtResponse:
15         dtCaptchaResponse):ptBoolean{
16         prep{
17             let TheSystem: ctState in
18             let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
19             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20             and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22             /* Prep01 */
23             and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24             /* Prep02 */
25             and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
26             /* Prep03 */
27             and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.awaitedCaptchaId.is() = true
28         }
29         preF{
30             true
31         }
32         postF{
33             let TheSystem: ctState in
34             let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
35             let TheactValidator:actCaptchaValidator in
36
37             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38             and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40             /* PostF01 */
41             and TheactValidator.rnInterfaceIN^ieVerifyCaptcha(AdtResponse)
42         }
43         postP{
44             let TheSystem: ctState in
45             let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
46
47             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
48             and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
49
50             /* PostF01 */
51             and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.awaitedCaptchaId.is() = false
52         }
53         prolog{
54             "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeSubmitCaptcha.pl"
55         }
56     }
57 }
58 }
```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated-oeSubmitCaptcha.msr.

## C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :
14     ptBoolean
15 {
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21 /* PreP01 */
22 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23 /* PreP02 */
24 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
25 }
26 preF{
27 /* PreF01 */
28 true
29 }
30 postF{
31 let TheSystem: ctState in
32 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
33
34 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35 let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36
37 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40 and /* PostF01 */
41 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42     = AdtPassword
43     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44     = AdtLogin
45     )
46 then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
47     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
48     )
49 else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
50     .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
51     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
52     and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
53     and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
54     .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
55     )
56 endif
57 }
58 postP{
59 let TheSystem: ctState in
60 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
61
62 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
63 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
64 /* PostP01 */
65 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
66     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
67     )
68 then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
69 else true
70 endif
71 }
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
73 }

```

```

74 /*-----*/
75
76 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout():ptBoolean{
77
78 preP{
79   let TheSystem: ctState in
80   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
81   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
82   and self.rnActor = TheActor
83
84 /* PreP01 */
85   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
86 /* PreP02 */
87   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
88 }
89 preF{
90 /* PreF01 */
91   true
92 }
93 postF{
94   let TheSystem: ctState in
95   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
96   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
97
98   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
99   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
100
101 /* PostF01 */
102 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
103   and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
104 }
105 postP{
106   let TheSystem: ctState in
107   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
108
109   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
110   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
111 /* PostP01 */
112 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
113 }
114 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
115 }
116 }
117 }
```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

## C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10  import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11  import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17   operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18     AetKind:etHumanKind,
```

```

19 AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20 AdtTime:dtTime,
21 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23 AdtComment:dtComment
24 ):ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27 let TheSystem: ctState in
28 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34 let TheSystem: ctState in
35 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
39      or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40           and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41           )
42      )
43 }
44 postF{
45 let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
49 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
52 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
61 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62
63 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
64 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
65 /* PostF01 */
66 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
67 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
68 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
69
70 /* PostF02 */
71 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
72 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
73
74 and AetAlertStatus=pending
75
76 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
77
78 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
79           AetAlertStatus,
80           AdtGPSLocation,
81           AAlertInstant,
82           AdtComment)
83
84 /* PostF03 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
86 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
87 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
88 and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID

```

```

89     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
91     and AdtCrisisType = small
92     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
93     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
94     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
95     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
96         AdtCrisisType,
97         AetCrisisStatus,
98         AdtGPSLocation,
99         ACrisisInstant,
100        ACrisisdtComment)
101    )
102 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
103 endif
104
105 /* PostF04 */
106 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
107
108 /* PostF05 */
109 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
110
111 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
112 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
113 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
114     and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
115     )
116 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
117 endif
118
119 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
120
121 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
122
123 /* PostF06 */
124 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
125 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
126 }
127 /* Post Protocol:*/
128 /* PostP01 */
129 postP{true}
130
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

## C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
```

16 }

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

## C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus):ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

## C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

## C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11 }
```

```

12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

#### C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package: icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import: icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
    dtComment):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

#### C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```

1 package: icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import: icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

#### C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package: icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

## C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
    etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

## C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

## C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

## C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16     ptBoolean
17 {preP{true}
18 preF{true}
19 postF{
20     let TheSystem: ctState in
21     let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
22     let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
23     let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
24     let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
25     let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
26     let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27     let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
28     let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
29
30     /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
31     AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
32     and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
33     and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
34     and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
35     and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
36     and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
37     and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
38     and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
39
40     and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
41     and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
42     and AvpStarted = true
43     and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
44                         AnextValueForCrisisID,
45                         Aclock,
46                         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
47                         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
```

```

47         Aclock,
48         AvpStarted
49     )
50 /* PostF02*/
51 and AactMsrCreator.init()
52 /* PostF03 */
53 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56 /* PostF04*/
57 and AactAdministrator.init()
58 /* PostF05*/
59 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60 AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63   let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65       AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66       and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67       and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68 /* PostF07*/
69 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator
70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }

```

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

## C.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12   actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14     operation init():ptBoolean
15
16     input interface inactMsrCreator {
17     }
18     output interface outactMsrCreator {
19       operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20     }
21   }
22
23   actor actAdministrator
24     role rnactAdministrator
25     cardinality [1..1]
26     extends actAuthenticated {
27
28     operation init():ptBoolean
29
30     output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32       operation oeAddCoordinator(
33         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,

```

```

34         AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
36
37     operation oeDeleteCoordinator(
38         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
39
40 //Sam:
41     operation oeUserActivityStatistic() : ptBoolean
42     operation oeNumberOfCrisis() : ptBoolean
43     operation oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis() : ptBoolean
44     operation ugAdministrateTheSystem() : ptBoolean
45     operation oeStatistic() : ptBoolean
46 }
47
48 input interface inactAdministrator{
49
50     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
51     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
52
53 //Sam:
54     operation ieClickStatistic() : ptBoolean
55     operation ieStatistic() : ptBoolean
56     operation ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber() : ptBoolean
57 }
58 }
59
60 actor actCoordinator
61     role rnactCoordinator
62     cardinality [0...*]
63     extends actAuthenticated{
64
65     operation init():ptBoolean
66
67     output interface outactCoordinator{
68         operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
69         operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
70         operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
71         operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
72         operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
73         operation oeReportOnCrisis(
74             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
75             AdtComment:dtComment
76             ):ptBoolean
77         operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
78             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
79             AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
80             ):ptBoolean
81         operation oeSetCrisisType(
82             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
83             AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
84             ):ptBoolean
85         operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
86
87 //Vlad:
88         operation oeCreateAlert() : ptBoolean
89         operation oeCreateCrisis() : ptBoolean
90         operation oeUpdateCrisis() : ptBoolean
91     }
92
93     input interface inactCoordinator{
94         operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
95         operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
96     }
97 }
98
99 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0...*]{
100
101     operation init():ptBoolean
102
103     output interface outactComCompany{

```

```

104  operation oeAlert(
105    AdtHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
106    AdtDate:dtDate ,
107    AdtTime:dtTime ,
108    AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
109    AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
110    AdtComment:dtComment
111    ):ptBoolean
112  }
113
114  input interface inactComCompany{
115    operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
116      AdtSMS:dtSMS
117      ):ptBoolean
118  }
119 }
120
121 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
122
123   operation init():ptBoolean
124
125   output interface outactAuthenticated{
126     operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
127     operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
128
129   //Michel:
130   operation oeSubmitCaptcha(AdtResponse:dtCaptchaResponse):ptBoolean
131
132   //Vlad:
133   operation oeCreateAlert() : ptBoolean
134 }
135
136  input interface inactAuthenticated{
137    operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
138
139   //Michel:
140   operation ieConfirmCaptcha(ACaptcha:dtCaptcha):ptBoolean
141   }
142 }
143
144 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
145
146   operation init():ptBoolean
147
148   output interface outactActivator{
149     proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
150     proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
151   }
152
153   input interface inactActivator{
154   }
155 }
156
157 //Michel:
158 actor actCaptchaGenerator role rnactCaptchaGenerator cardinality[1 .. 1] {
159   operation init():ptBoolean
160   input interface inactCaptchaGenerator {
161     operation ieGenerateCaptcha():ptBoolean//Documented
162     operation ieValidateCaptcha(AResponse:dtCaptchaResponse):ptBoolean//Documented
163   }
164   output interface outactCaptchaGenerator {
165     operation oeSendCaptcha(AdtCaptcha:dtCaptcha):ptBoolean//Partly Documented
166   }
167 }
168
169 actor actMailingService role rnactMailingService cardinality[1 .. 1] {
170   input interface inactMailingService {
171     operation ieSendMail(AAddress:ptString, ATitle:ptString, AContent:ptString):ptBoolean
172   }
173   output interface outactMailingService {

```

```

174     }
175   }
176
177 actor actCaptchaValidator role rnactCaptchaValidator cardinality[1 .. 1] {
178   input interface inactCaptchaValidator {
179     operation ieVerifyCaptcha(AdtCaptchaResponse:dtCaptchaResponse):ptBoolean
180   }
181   output interface outactCaptchaValidator {
182     operation oeCaptchaInvalid(AdtCaptchaId:ptInteger):ptBoolean
183     operation oeCaptchaValid(AdtCaptchaId:ptInteger):ptBoolean
184   }
185 }
186
187 //Sam:
188 actor actSystem role rnactSystem cardinality[1 .. 1] {
189   input interface inactSystem {
190     operation ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber(): ptBoolean
191     operation ieCallUserActivity(): ptBoolean
192     operation ieCallTypeWithTimeAverage(): ptBoolean
193   }
194   output interface outactSystem {
195     operation ugSercurelyUserSystem(): ptBoolean
196     operation ugVictimSendFamilyNotification(): ptBoolean
197     operation ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification(): ptBoolean
198     operation oeChooseInformation(): ptBoolean
199     operation oeSendNotification(): ptBoolean
200     operation oeSendStatistic(): ptBoolean
201   }
202 }
203
204 actor actDatabase role rnactDatabase cardinality[1 .. 1] {
205   input interface inactDatabase {
206     operation ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber(): ptBoolean
207     operation ieCallUserActivity(): ptBoolean
208     operation ieCallTypeWithTimeAverage(): ptBoolean
209     operation oeSendStatistic(): ptBoolean
210     operation oeStatistic(): ptBoolean
211   }
212   output interface outactDatabase {
213   }
214 }
215
216 }
217 }
```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

**C.22 File****./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-  
associations.msr**

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10   Primary Types{
11
12   // Internal
13
14   association assctAlertctCrisis
15   ctAlert(rnAlerts)[1...*]
16   ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis)[1..1]
17
18   association assctAlertctHuman
```

```

19 ctAlert(rnSignaled) [1...*]
20 ctHuman (rnSignaler) [1..1]
21
22 association assctCrisisctCoordinator
23 ctCrisis(rnHandled) [0...*]
24 ctCoordinator(rnHandler) [0..1]
25
26 // With Actors
27
28 association assctHumanactComCompany
29 ctHuman(rnctHuman) [0...*]
30 actComCompany(rnactComCompany) [1..1]
31
32 association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
33 ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator) [1..1]
34 actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator) [1..1]
35
36 association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
37 ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated) [1..1]
38 actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated) [1..1]
39
40 }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

## C.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11 Alogin:dtLogin ,
12 Apwd:dtPassword
13 ):ptBoolean{
14 postF{
15 if
16 (
17 let Self:ctAdministrator in
18 /* Post F01 */
19 Self.login(Alogin)
20 and Self.pwd = Apwd
21 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
22
23 /* Post F02 */
24 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
25 )
26 then (result = true)
27 else (result = false)
28 endif
29 }
30 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"}
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

## C.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID , Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
14   Alocation:dtGPSLocation , Ainstant:dtDateAndTime , Acomment:dtComment
14 ) :ptBoolean{
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 let Self:ctAlert in
20 Self.id = Aid
21 and Self.status = Astatus
22 and Self.location = Alocation
23 and Self.instant = Ainstant
24 and Self.comment = Acomment
25 /* Post F02 */
26 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
27 )
28 then (result = true)
29 else (result = false)
30 endif
31 }
32 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"}
33 }
34
35 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
36   actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
36 {
37 postF{
38 if
39 (
40 /* Post F01 */
41 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert (self)
42 )
43 then (result = true)
44 else (result = false)
45 endif
46 }
47 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
48   pl"}
48
49 }
50 }
51 }

```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

## C.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
10 ) :ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }

```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

## C.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init (Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
10 dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean
10 {
11 postF{
12 if
13 (
14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }

```

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

## C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12

```

```

13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 //-----
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
24 ) :ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}
43 //-----
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
       .pl"}
65 //-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
           .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
81

```

```

82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}
88 //-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if (
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
.pl" }
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110 then (
111 /* Post F02 */
112 TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
113 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114 and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115 and self@post.status = handled
116 and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
117 and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118 .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
120 )
121 else ( /* Post F03 */
122 TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123 ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124 )
125 endif
126 )
127 then (result = true)
128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }

```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

## C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5

```

```

6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
11     ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if
14 (
15 /* Post F01 */
16 let Self:ctHuman in
17
18 Self.id = Aid
19 and Self.kind = Akind
20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

## C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12     AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13     AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14     dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15     AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17     AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18     AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32 }
```

```

33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }

```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

## C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11 Primary Types{
12
13 state class ctState {
14   attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15   attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16   attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17   attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18   attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19   attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20   attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22 operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23                 AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24                 Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25                 AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26                 AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27                 AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28                 AvpStarted:ptBoolean ): ptBoolean
29 }
30
31 class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*]{
32   attribute id:dtAlertID
33   attribute status: etAlertStatus
34   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36   attribute comment:dtComment
37
38 operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
39                 Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
40                 Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
41                 Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
42                 Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
43 operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
44
45 }
46
47 class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
48   attribute id:dtCrisisID
49   attribute type:etCrisisType
50   attribute status: etCrisisStatus
51   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
52   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
53   attribute comment:dtComment
54 }

```

```

55  operation init(
56      Aid:dtCrisisID ,
57      Atype:etCrisisType ,
58      Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
59      Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
60      Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
61      Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
62
63  operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
64  operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
65  operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
66  operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
67 }
68
69 class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{
70     attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
71     attribute kind:etHumanKind
72
73     operation init(
74         Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
75         Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
76     operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
77 }
78
79 class ctAuthenticated
80     role rnctAuthenticated
81     cardinality [0..*]{
82
83     attribute login:dtLogin
84     attribute pwd: dtPassword
85     attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
86
87     attribute awaitedCaptchaId:ptInteger //Michel
88
89     operation init(
90         Alogin:dtLogin ,
91         Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
92 }
93
94 class ctCoordinator
95     role rnctCoordinator
96     cardinality [0..*]
97     extends ctAuthenticated{
98
99     attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
100
101    operation init(
102        Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
103        Alogin:dtLogin ,
104        Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
105 }
106
107 class ctAdministrator
108     role rnctAdministrator
109     cardinality [1..1]
110     extends ctAuthenticated{
111
112     operation init(
113         Alogin:dtLogin ,
114         Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
115 }
116
117 //Michel:
118 class ctCaptchaGenerator role rnctCaptchaGenerator cardinality [1..1]{//TODO: View
119     operation init():ptBoolean//TODO: Improve
120 }
121 class ctCaptchaValidator role rnctCaptchaValidator cardinality [1..1]{//TODO: View
122     operation init():ptBoolean//TODO: Improve
123 }
124 class ctMailingService role rnctMailingService cardinality [1..1]{//TODO: View

```

```

125     operation init():ptBoolean//TODO: Improve
126   }
127 }
128 }
129 }
```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

### C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype

s/primarytypes-datatype-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(0)
13           and self.value.length().leq(20)
14         )
15       then (TheResult = true)
16       else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
19   }
20   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtAlertID.msr.

### C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype

s/primarytypes-datatype-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( MaxLength = 160
13           and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14         )
15       then (TheResult = true)
16       else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
19   }
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtComment.msr.

### C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatype-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self.value.length().gt(0)
12          and self.value.length().leq(5)
13        )
14        then (TheResult = true)
15        else (TheResult = false)
16      endif
17      result = TheResult
18    )
19  }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"
21  }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

### C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatype-dtCrisisID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11      ( if
12        ( self.value.length().gt(0)
13          and self.value.length().leq(10)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtCrisisID.msr.

### C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatype-dtGPSLocation.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16       ( if
17         ( self.latitude.is()
18           and self.longitude.is
19         )
20         then (TheResult = true)
21         else (TheResult = false)
22       endif
23       result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27 }
28   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29     dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30     postF{
31       let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32       let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33       let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34       let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35       let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36       let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37       let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38
39       ( if
40         ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
41           and MaxDistance.value = 100
42
43           and self.latitude = ComparedLatitude
44           and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
45           and self.latitude.sin() = R1a
46           and self.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
47           and self.latitude.cos() = R2a
48           and self.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
49
50           and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
51           and self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
52             .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
53             .value.leq(0)
54       )
55       then (TheResult = true)
56       else (TheResult = false)
57     endif
58     result = TheResult
59   }
60   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
61     .pl"}
62 }
62   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
63     postF{
64       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
65       ( if
66         ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
67           and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
68         )
69         then (TheResult = true)

```

```

70     else (TheResult = false)
71   endif
72   result = TheResult
73 }
74 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"
75 }
76 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
77 postF{
78   let TheResult: ptBoolean in
79   ( if
80     ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
81       and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
82     )
83     then (TheResult = true)
84     else (TheResult = false)
85   endif
86   result = TheResult
87 )
88 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"
89 }
90 }
91 }

```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

### C.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MaxLength = 20
13          and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }

```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

### C.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{

```

```

9  let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10 let MinLength: ptInteger in
11 ( if
12   ( MinLength = 6
13     and self.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19 )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.

### C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(4)
13           and self.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17         endif
18         result = TheResult
19       )
20     }
21     prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22   }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

### C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12          or self = valid
13          or self = invalid
14        )
15      )
16    }
17  }
18 }
```

```

15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19 )
20 }
21 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

#### C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      (if
11        (self = pending
12        or self = handled
13        or self = solved
14        or self = closed
15      )
16      then (TheResult = true)
17      else (TheResult = false)
18    endif
19    result = TheResult
20  )
21 }
22 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

#### C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      (if
11        (self = small
12        or self = medium
13        or self = huge
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  )
```

```

20      }
21 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

## C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      (if
11        (self = witness
12        or self = victim
13        or self = anonymous
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    }
20  prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

## C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10  Primary Types {
11
12    datatype dtAlertID extends dtString {
13      operation is():ptBoolean
14    }
15    datatype dtCrisisID extends dtString {
16      operation is():ptBoolean
17    }
18    datatype dtLogin extends dtString {
19      operation is():ptBoolean
20    }
21    datatype dtPassword extends dtString {
22      operation is():ptBoolean
23    }
24    datatype dtCoordinatorID extends dtString {
25      operation is():ptBoolean
26    }
```

```

27  datatype dtPhoneNumber extends dtString {
28    operation is():ptBoolean
29  }
30  datatype dtComment extends dtString {
31    operation is():ptBoolean
32  }
33  datatype dtLatitude extends dtReal {
34    operation is():ptBoolean
35  }
36  datatype dtLongitude extends dtReal {
37    operation is():ptBoolean
38  }
39  datatype dtGPSLocation {
40    attribute latitude: dtLatitude
41    attribute longitude: dtLongitude
42    operation is():ptBoolean
43    operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
44  }
45
46  enum etCrisisStatus {
47    constants["pending", "handled", "solved","closed"]
48    operation is():ptBoolean
49  }
50  enum etAlertStatus {
51    constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
52    operation is():ptBoolean
53  }
54  enum etCrisisType {
55    constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
56    operation is():ptBoolean
57  }
58  enum etHumanKind {
59    constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
60    operation is():ptBoolean
61  }
62
63 //Michel
64 datatype dtCaptcha {//TODO: link to images
65   attribute id: ptInteger
66   attribute question: ptString
67   operation is():ptBoolean
68 }
69 datatype dtCaptchaResponse {
70   attribute id: ptInteger
71   attribute response: ptString//TODO: Type?
72   operation is():ptBoolean
73 }
74 datatype dtCaptchaImage extends dtString{
75   attribute width : ptInteger
76   attribute height : ptInteger
77   operation is():ptBoolean
78 }
79
80 //Sam
81 datatype dtStatisticUserActivity{
82   attribute number: ptInteger
83   attribute time : dtTime
84 }
85 datatype dtStatisticCrisisInTime{
86   attribute number : ptInteger
87   attribute time : dtTime
88 }
89 datatype dtStatisticTypeCrisis{
90   attribute typeC : ptString
91   attribute time : dtTime
92 }
93 datatype dtTimestamp{
94   attribute time : dtTime
95 }
96 }
```

```

97 }
98 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

#### C.44 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5 Secondary Types{
6
7 }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

#### C.45 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5 Secondary Types{
6
7 }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

#### C.46 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Secondary Types {
11
12 datatype dtSMS {
13   attribute value: ptString
14   operation is():ptBoolean
15 }
16 }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.

#### C.47 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 //-----
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18     AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
19     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20     returned messages {
21         ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22     }
23 }
24 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
25     AetKind:etHumanKind,
26     AdtMyDate:dtDate,
27     AdtTime:dtTime,
28     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
29     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
30     AdtComment:dtComment) {
31     actor actComCompany[primary,active]
32     returned messages {
33         ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
34     }
35 }
36 //-----
37 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
38     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
39     actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
40     returned messages {
41         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
42     }
43 }
44 //-----
45 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
46     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
47     returned messages {
48         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
49     }
50 }
51 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
52     actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
53 }
54 //-----
55 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
56     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
57     returned messages {
58         ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
59     }
60 }
61 //-----
62 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
63     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
64     returned messages {
65         ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
66     }
67 }
68 //-----
69 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {

```

```

70 actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
71 returned messages {
72   ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
73 }
74 }
75 //-----
76 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
77   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
78   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
79   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
80   returned messages {
81     ieMessage(AMessage)
82     returned to actCoordinator
83     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
84     returned to actCoordinator
85     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
86     returned to actComCompany
87   }
88 }
89 //-----
90 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
91   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
92   returned messages {
93     ieConfirmCaptcha(ACaptcha) returned to actAuthenticated
94     ieGenerateCaptcha returned to actCaptchaGenerator//Modified by Michel
95     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
96   }
97 }
98 //-----
99 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
100   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
101   returned messages {
102     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
103   }
104 }
105 //-----
106 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
107   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
108   returned messages {
109     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
110   }
111 }
112 //-----
113 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
114   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
115 }
116 //-----
117 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
118   etCrisisStatus) {
119   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
120   returned messages {
121     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
122   }
123 //-----
124 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
125   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
126   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
127   actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
128   returned messages {
129     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
130     //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
131   }
132 }
133 //-----
134 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
135   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
136   returned messages {
137     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
138   }

```

```

139 }
140
141 //Michel:
142 use case system subfunction oeSendCaptcha() {
143   actor actCaptchaGenerator[primary, active]
144   actor actAuthenticated[secondary]
145   returned messages{
146     ieConfirmCaptcha() returned to actAuthenticated
147   }
148 }
149 use case system subfunction oeSubmitCaptcha() {
150   actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
151   actor actCaptchaValidator[secondary]
152   returned messages{
153     ieMessage returned to actAuthenticated
154     ieVerifyCaptcha returned to actCaptchaValidator
155   }
156 }
157
158 use case system subfunction oeCaptchaInvalid() {
159   actor actCaptchaValidator[primary, active]
160   actor actMailingService[secondary]
161   actor actAuthenticated[secondary]
162   returned messages{
163     ieSendMail() returned to actMailingService
164     ieMessage() returned to actAuthenticated
165   }
166 }
167 use case system subfunction oeCaptchaValid() {
168   actor actCaptchaValidator[primary, active]
169   actor actAuthenticated[secondary]
170   returned messages{
171     ieMessage() returned to actAuthenticated
172   }
173 }
174
175 //Sam:
176 use case system subfunction oeStatistic(){
177   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
178   actor actSystem[secondary,passive]
179   returned messages{
180     ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber returned to actSystem
181     ieCallUserActivity returned to actSystem
182     ieCallTypeWithTimeAverage returned to actSystem
183   }
184 }
185 use case system subfunction oeUserActivityStatistic(){
186   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
187   actor actDatabase[secondary, passive]
188
189   returned messages{
190
191   }
192 }
193 use case system subfunction oeNumberOfCrisis() {
194   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
195   actor actDatabase[secondary, passive]
196   returned messages{
197
198   }
199 }
200 use case system subfunction oeTimeOfTypeOfCrisis(){
201   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
202   actor actDatabase[secondary, passive]
203   actor actSystem[secondary, passive]
204   returned messages{
205     ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber returned to actSystem
206   }
207 }
208 use case system subfunction ugSercurelyUserSystem(){

```

```

209 actor actSystem[primary, active]
210 }
211 }
212 use case system subfunction oeSendStatistic(){
213 actor actSystem[primary, active]
214 actor actAdministrator[secondary, passive]
215 actor actDatabase[secondary, passive]
216 returned messages{
217 ieShowStaticTimeAverage returned to actAdministrator
218 ieShowStaticUser returned to actAdministrator
219 ieShowStaticCrisis returned to actAdministrator
220 }
221 }
222
223 //Vlad:
224 use case system subfunction oeCreateAlert(){
225 actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
226 actor actCoordinator[secondary]
227 }
228 use case system subfunction oeCreateCrisis(){
229 actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
230 }
231 use case system subfunction oeUpdateCrisis(){
232 actor actCoordinator[primary, proactive]
233 }
234 use case system subfunction oeSendNotification(){
235 actor actSystem[primary, active]
236 }
237
238 //Unidentifiable:
239 use case system subfunction oeChooseInformation(){
240 actor actSystem[primary, active]
241 actor actAuthenticated[secondary]
242 }
243
244 }
245 }

```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

## C.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15 test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 /**
17 test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18 variables{
19 Creator:actMsrCreator
20 AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21 }
22 constraints{
23 AqtyComCompanies = 4
24 }
25 test message{
26 out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
AqtyComCompanies)

```

```

27      }
28  oracle{
29    constraints{
30      true
31    }
32  }
33 prolog{"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
34 }
35 //-----
36 test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37   variables{
38     TheActor:actActivator
39     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40   }
41   constraints{
42     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50   }
51 test message{
52   out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53 }
54 oracle{
55   constraints{
56     true
57   }
58 }
59 }
60 //-----
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63   variables{
64     TheActor : actAdministrator
65     AdtLogin:dtLogin
66     AdtPassword:dtPassword
67   }
68   constraints{
69     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71     AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72   }
73   test message{
74     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75   }
76 oracle{
77   variables{
78     AMesssage:ptString
79   }
80   constraints{
81     AMesssage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMesssage)
83   }
84 }
85 }
86 //-----
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88   variables{
89     TheActor : actAdministrator
90     AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91     AdtLogin:dtLogin
92     AdtPassword:dtPassword
93   }
94   constraints{
95     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96     AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')

```

```

97     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99   }
100  test message{
101    out:TheActor
102    sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103      (AdtCoordinatorID,
104       AdtLogin,
105       AdtPassword)
106   }
107  oracle{
108    constraints{
109      TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110    }
111  }
112 }
113 //-----
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115   variables{
116     TheActor : actAdministrator
117   }
118   constraints{
119     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120   }
121   test message{
122     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123   }
124   oracle{
125     variables{
126       AMessag:ptString
127     }
128     constraints{
129       AMessag = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130       TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessag)
131     }
132   }
133 }
134 //-----
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136   variables{
137     TheActor:actActivator
138     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139   }
140   constraints{
141     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148   }
149   test message{
150     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151   }
152   oracle{
153     constraints{
154       true
155     }
156   }
157 }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160   variables{
161     TheActor : actComCompany
162     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163     AdtDate:dtDate
164     AdtTime:dtTime
165     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation

```

```

167     AdtComment:dtComment
168   }
169 constraints{
170   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171   AetHumanKind = witness
172   AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173   AdtDate.month.value = 11
174   AdtDate.day.value = 26
175   AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176   AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177   AdtTime.second.value = 16
178   AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179   AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180   AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181   AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182 }
183 test message{
184   out:TheActor
185   sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186     AdtDate,
187     AdtTime,
188     AdtPhoneNumber,
189     AdtGPSLocation,
190     AdtComment)
191 }
192 oracle{
193   variables{
194     AdtSMS:dtSMS
195   }
196   constraints{
197     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198     TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199   }
200 }
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204   variables{
205     TheActor:actActivator
206     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207   }
208   constraints{
209     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216   }
217   test message{
218     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
219   }
220   oracle{
221     constraints{
222       true
223     }
224   }
225 }
226 //-----
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228   variables{
229     TheActor : actActivator
230   }
231   constraints{
232     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233   }
234   test message{
235     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236   }

```

```

237     oracle{
238     variables{
239         TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240         TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241         AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242     }
243     constraints{
244         TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245         TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246         AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
247
248         TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
249         TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this (not currently possible due to grammar limitations:
252
253     oracle{
254     variables{
255         TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256         AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257     }
258     constraints{
259         AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
260         TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262         TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage))
263
264 */
265     }
266   }
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
270   variables{
271     TheActor : actCoordinator
272     AdtLogin:dtLogin
273     AdtPassword:dtPassword
274   }
275   constraints{
276     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
any2(true)
277     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
278     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
279   }
280   test message{
281     out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
282   }
283   oracle{
284     variables{
285       AMessage:ptString
286     }
287     constraints{
288       AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
289       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
290     }
291   }
292 }
293 //-----
294 test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
295   variables{
296     TheActor : actCoordinator
297     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
298   }
299   constraints{
300     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
301     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
302     ->any2(true)

```

```

303     AetCrisisStatus = pending
304   }
305   test message{
306     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
307   }
308   oracle{
309 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
310   variables{
311     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
312   }
313   constraints{
314     TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
315   }
316   }
317   }
318 //-----
319 test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
320   variables{
321     TheActor : actCoordinator
322     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
323   }
324   constraints{
325     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
326     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
327     ->any2(true)
328     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
329   }
330   test message{
331     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
332   }
333   oracle{
334   variables{
335     AMesssage:ptString
336     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
337     AdtSMS:dtSMS
338     ActAlert:ctAlert
339
340     TheComCompany: actComCompany
341     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
342   }
343   constraints{
344     AMesssage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
345     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
346     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
347     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
348     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
349   }
350   }
351   }
352 //-----
353 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
354   variables{
355     TheActor:actActivator
356     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
357   }
358   constraints{
359     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
360     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
361     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
362     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
363     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
364     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
365     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
366   }
367   test message{
368     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
369   }
370   oracle{
371   constraints{
372     true

```

```

373     }
374   }
375 }
376 //-----
377 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
378   variables{
379     TheActor : actCoordinator
380     AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
381   }
382   constraints{
383     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
384     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
385     ->any2(true)
386     //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
387   }
388   test message{
389     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
390   }
391   oracle{
392     variables{
393       AMessage:ptString
394     }
395     constraints{
396       AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
397       TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
398     }
399   }
400 }
401 //-----
402 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
403   variables{
404     TheActor : actComCompany
405     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
406     AdtDate:dtDate
407     AdtTime:dtTime
408     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
409     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
410     AdtComment:dtComment
411   }
412   constraints{
413     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
414     AetHumanKind = witness
415     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
416     AdtDate.month.value = 11
417     AdtDate.day.value = 26
418     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
419     AdtTime.minute.value = 20
420     AdtTime.second.value = 00
421     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
422     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
423     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
424     AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
425   }
426   test message{
427     out:TheActor
428     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
429                               AdtDate,
430                               AdtTime,
431                               AdtPhoneNumber,
432                               AdtGPSLocation,
433                               AdtComment)
434   }
435   oracle{
436     variables{
437       AdtSMS:dtSMS
438     }
439     constraints{
440       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
441       TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
442     }

```

```

443     }
444   }
445 //-----
446 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
447   variables{
448     TheActor:actActivator
449     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
450   }
451   constraints{
452     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
453     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
454     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
455     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
456     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
457     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
458     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
459   }
460   test message{
461     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
462   }
463   oracle{
464     constraints{
465       true
466     }
467   }
468 }

469 //-----
470 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
471   variables{
472     TheActor : actCoordinator
473     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
474     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
475   }
476   constraints{
477     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
478     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
479     ->any2(true)
480     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
481     //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
482   }
483   test message{
484     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
485     AetCrisisStatus)
486   }
487   oracle{
488     variables{
489       AMesssage:ptString
490     }
491     constraints{
492       AMesssage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
493       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
494     }
495   }
496 //-----
497 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
498   variables{
499     TheActor : actCoordinator
500     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
501     AdtComment : dtComment
502   }
503   constraints{
504     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
505     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
506     ->any2(true)
507     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
508     //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
509     mobilized'
510   }
511   test message{

```

```

511     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
512     AdtComment)
513   }
514   oracle{
515     variables{
516       AMessage:ptString
517     }
518     constraints{
519       AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
520       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
521     }
522   }
523 /**
524 test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
525   variables{
526     TheActor : actCoordinator
527     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
528   }
529   constraints{
530     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
531     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
532     ->any2(true)
533     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
534   }
535   test message{
536     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
537   }
538   oracle{
539     variables {
540       AMessage:ptString
541     }
542     constraints{
543       AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
544       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
545     }
546   }
547 }
548 }
549 }
550 }

```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

## C.49 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15   test case instance instance01:testcase01{
16 /**
17   test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18     variables {
19       theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20       AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21     }
22     oracle {
23       satisfaction = "true"

```

```

24      }
25      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26    }
27 //-
28 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29   variables {
30     theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32   }
33   oracle {
34     satisfaction = "true"
35   }
36   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37 }
38 //-
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40   variables {
41     bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44   }
45   oracle {
46     satisfaction = "true"
47     received message {
48       AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50     }
51   }
52   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53 }
54 //-
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56   variables {
57     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61   }
62   oracle {
63     satisfaction = "true"
64     received message {
65       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66     }
67   }
68   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 //-
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72   variables {
73     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74   }
75   oracle {
76     satisfaction = "true"
77     received message {
78       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80     }
81   }
82   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83 }
84 //-
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86   variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89   }
90   oracle {
91     satisfaction = "true"
92   }
93   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}

```

```

94    }
95 /**
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97 variables {
98   tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99   AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100  AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101  AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102  AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103  AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104  AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105 }
106 oracle {
107   satisfaction = "true"
108   received message {
109     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
110     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111   }
112 }
113 }
114 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116
117 /**
118 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
119 variables {
120   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock
121   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
122 }
123 oracle {
124   satisfaction = "true"
125 }
126 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
127 }
128 /**
129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130 variables {
131   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
132   reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
133 }
134 oracle {
135   satisfaction = "true"
136   received message {
137     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
138     AMesssageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
139
140   tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
141   tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
142   }
143 }
144 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
145 }
146
147 /**
148 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
149 variables {
150   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
151   AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
152   AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
153 }
154 oracle {
155   satisfaction = "true"
156   received message {
157     AMesssage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
158     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)

```

```

159
160     }
161   }
162   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
163 }
164 //-----
165 test step instance ts11l: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166   variables {
167     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169   }
170   oracle {
171     satisfaction = "true"
172     received message {
173       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174       tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175     }
176   }
177   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178 }
179 //-----
180 test step instance ts112: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181   variables {
182     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184
185     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186   }
187   oracle {
188     satisfaction = "true"
189     received message {
190       AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
191       crisis !'
192       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
193         is in progress !'
194       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
195
196       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
197       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
198     }
199   }
200   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step instance ts113: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
204   variables {
205     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
206     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
207   }
208   oracle {
209     satisfaction = "true"
210   }
211   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212 }
213 //-----
214 test step instance ts114: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215   variables {
216     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218   }
219   oracle {
220     satisfaction = "true"
221     received message {
222       AMesssage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
224     }
225   }
226 }
```

```

227     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228   }
229 /**
230 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231   variables {
232     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239   }
240   message {
241     tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242       AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243   }
244   oracle {
245     satisfaction = "true"
246     received message {
247       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248         keep you informed'
249       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250     }
251   }
252   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 /**
255 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256   variables {
257     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259   }
260   oracle {
261     satisfaction = "true"
262     received message {
263
264     }
265   }
266   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 /**
269 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270   variables {
271     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274   }
275   oracle {
276     satisfaction = "true"
277     received message {
278       AMesssage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280     }
281   }
282   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283 }
284 /**
285 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286   variables {
287     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
290       evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
291   }
292   oracle {
293     satisfaction = "true"
294     received message {

```

```

294     AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
295     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
296
297     }
298   }
299   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300 }
301 //-----
302 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303   variables {
304     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306   }
307   oracle {
308     satisfaction = "true"
309     received message {
310       AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311
312       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
313
314     }
315   }
316   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317 }
318
319 }
320 //-----
321 //-----
322 //-----
323 test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 //-----
325   test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326     variables {
327       theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328       AQtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AQtyComCompanies="4"
329     }
330     oracle {
331       satisfaction = "true"
332     }
333     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334   }
335 //-----
336   test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337     variables {
338       theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339       ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340     }
341     oracle {
342       satisfaction = "true"
343     }
344     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345   }
346 //-----
347   test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348     variables {
349       bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350       AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351       AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352     }
353     oracle {
354       satisfaction = "true"
355       received message {
356         AMessage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357         tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358       }
359     }
360     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361   }
362 //-----
363   test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{

```

```

364 variables {
365   reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366   AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367   AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368   AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369 }
370 oracle {
371   satisfaction = "true"
372   received message {
373     tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374   }
375 }
376 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380 variables {
381   reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382 }
383 oracle {
384   satisfaction = "true"
385   received message {
386     AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388   }
389 }
390 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 //-----
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394 variables {
395   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397 }
398 oracle {
399   satisfaction = "true"
400 }
401 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405 variables {
406   tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407   AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408   AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409   AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410   AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411   AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412   AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413 }
414 oracle {
415   satisfaction = "true"
416   received message {
417     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
418     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
419   }
420 }
421 }
422 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423 }
424 }
425 //-----
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427 variables {
428   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
429   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430 }
431 oracle {
432   satisfaction = "true"

```

```

433     }
434     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435   }
436 //-
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438   variables {
439     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
441   }
442   oracle {
443     satisfaction = "true"
444     received message {
445       steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
446       AMessagForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
447       AMessagForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
448       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
449         AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
450       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
451         AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
452     }
453   }
454 }
455
456 //-
457 //-
458 //-
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461   test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462     variables {
463       steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464       AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465       AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466     }
467     oracle {
468       satisfaction = "true"
469       received message {
470         AMessag : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessag= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471         steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag)
472
473       }
474     }
475   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 //-
478 test step instance ts111: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479   variables {
480     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482   }
483   oracle {
484     satisfaction = "true"
485     received message {
486       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487       tsi10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488     }
489   }
490   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-
493 test step instance ts112: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494   variables {
495     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497   }
498   oracle {

```

```

499 satisfaction = "true"
500 received message {
501 tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
502 AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
503 crisis !'
504 AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
505 is in progress !'
506 AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
507
508 tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
509 tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
510
511 }
512 }
513 //-----
514 test step instance tsil3: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515 variables {
516 theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518 }
519 oracle {
520 satisfaction = "true"
521 }
522 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523 }
524 //-----
525 test step instance tsil4: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526 variables {
527 reuse tsil0.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528 AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529 }
530 oracle {
531 satisfaction = "true"
532 received message {
533 AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534 tsil0.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
535
536 }
537 }
538 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539 }
540 //-----
541 test step instance tsil5: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542 variables {
543 reuse tsil2.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544 AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545 AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546 AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547 AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548 AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549 AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550 }
551 message {
552 tsil2.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553 AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
554 }
555 oracle {
556 satisfaction = "true"
557 received message {
558 AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559 keep you informed'
560 tsil2.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561
562 }
563 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564 }

```

```

565 //-----
566 test step instance ts16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567   variables {
568     reuse ts13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570   }
571   oracle {
572     satisfaction = "true"
573     received message {
574       }
575     }
576   }
577   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-----
580 test step instance ts17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581   variables {
582     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585   }
586   oracle {
587     satisfaction = "true"
588     received message {
589       AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591     }
592   }
593   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-----
596 test step instance ts18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597   variables {
598     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
601     evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
602   }
603   oracle {
604     satisfaction = "true"
605     received message {
606       AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
607       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
608     }
609   }
610   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-----
613 test step instance ts19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614   variables {
615     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617   }
618   oracle {
619     satisfaction = "true"
620     received message {
621       AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622
623       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624     }
625   }
626 }
627   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632

```

633 }

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

## C.50 File ./.src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8   Use Case Model {
9     use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10       actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11       actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12       actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13       actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
14       actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
15
16     reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
17     reuse ugAdministateTheSystem[1...*]
18     reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1...*]
19     reuse oeSetClock[1...*]
20     reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0...*]
21     reuse oeAlert[1...*]
22
23     step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24     step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministateTheSystem
25     step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26     step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27     step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28     step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
29
30     ordering constraint
31       "step (a) must be always the first step."
32     ordering constraint
33       "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34     ordering constraint
35       "if (e) then previously (d)."
36   }
37 /**
38 /**
39 /**
40   use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41     actors {
42       theCreator : actMsrCreator
43       theClock : actActivator
44       bill : actAdministrator
45       tango : actComCompany
46       steve : actCoordinator
47     }
48     use case steps {
49 /**
50       theCreator
51       executed instanceof subfunction
52         oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
53 /**
54       theClock
55       executed instanceof subfunction
56         oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
57 /**
58       bill
59       executed instanceof subfunction
60         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61           ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill

```

```

62      }
63 //-----
64      bill
65      executed instanceof subfunction
66          oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
67              ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
68          }
69 //-----
70      bill
71      executed instanceof subfunction
72          oeLogout{
73              ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
74          }
75 //-----
76      theClock
77      executed instanceof subfunction
78          oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"){}
79 //-----
80      tango
81      executed instanceof subfunction
82          oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
83                  "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
84              ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
85                  informed") returned to tango
86          }
86 //-----
87      theClock
88      executed instanceof subfunction
89          oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"){}
90 //-----
91      theClock
92      executed instanceof subfunction
93          oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
94              ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
95              returned to bill
96              ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
97              returned to steve
98          }
99 //-----
100     steve
101     executed instanceof subfunction
102         oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
103             ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
104         }
105 //-----
106     steve
107     executed instanceof subfunction
108         oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
109             ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
110         }
111 //-----
112     steve
113     executed instanceof subfunction
114         oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
115             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
116             returned to tango
117             ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
118             returned to steve
119         }
120 //-----
121     theClock
122     executed instanceof subfunction
123         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
124 //-----
125     steve
126     executed instanceof subfunction
127         oeValidateAlert("1"){
128             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
129             returned to steve
130         }

```

```

131 // -----
132     tango
133     executed instanceof subfunction
134         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
135             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened."){}
136         ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
137     }
138 // -----
139     theClock
140     executed instanceof subfunction
141         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"){}
142 // -----
143     steve
144     executed instanceof subfunction
145         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
146             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
147             returned to steve
148         }
149 // -----
150     steve
151     executed instanceof subfunction
152         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized"){
153             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
154             returned to steve
155         }
156 // -----
157     steve
158     executed instanceof subfunction
159         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
160             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
161             returned to steve
162         }
163     }
164 }
165 }
166 // -----
167 // -----
168 // -----
169 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
170
171     actors {
172         theCreator : actMsrCreator
173         theClock : actActivator
174         bill : actAdministrator
175         tango : actComCompany
176         steve : actCoordinator
177     }
178     use case steps {
179 // -----
180         theCreator
181         executed instanceof subfunction
182             oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4"){}
183 // -----
184         theClock
185         executed instanceof subfunction
186             oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"){}
187 // -----
188         bill
189         executed instanceof subfunction
190             oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
191                 ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
192             }
193 // -----
194         bill
195         executed instanceof subfunction
196             oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
197                 ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
198             }

```

```

199 //-----
200     bill
201     executed instanceof subfunction
202         oeLogout{
203             ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
204         }
205 //-----
206     theClock
207     executed instanceof subfunction
208         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
209 //-----
210     tango
211     executed instanceof subfunction
212         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
213             "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident.")
214         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
215 informed") returned to tango
216     }
216 //-----
217     theClock
218     executed instanceof subfunction
219         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
220 //-----
221     theClock
222     executed instanceof subfunction
223         oeSollicitateCrisisHandling(
224             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
225             returned to bill
226             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
227             returned to steve
228         )
229     }
230 }
231 //-----
232 //-----
233 //-----
234     use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
235         actors {
236             theCreator : actMsrCreator
237             theClock : actActivator
238             bill : actAdministrator
239             tango : actComCompany
240             steve : actCoordinator
241         }
242         use case steps {
243
244 //-----
245             steve
246             executed instanceof subfunction
247                 oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
248                     ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
249                 }
250 //-----
251             steve
252             executed instanceof subfunction
253                 oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
254                     ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
255                 }
256 //-----
257             steve
258             executed instanceof subfunction
259                 oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
260                     ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
261                     returned to tango
262                     ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
263                     returned to steve
264                 }
265 //-----
266             theClock
267             executed instanceof subfunction

```

```

268     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00") {}
269 /**
270     steve
271     executed instanceof subfunction
272         oeValidateAlert("1"){
273             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
274             returned to steve
275         }
276 /**
277     tango
278     executed instanceof subfunction
279         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
280             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened."){
281             ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
282             informed") returned to tango
283     }
284 /**
285     theClock
286     executed instanceof subfunction
287         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00") {}
288 /**
289     steve
290     executed instanceof subfunction
291         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
292             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
293             returned to steve
294     }
295 /**
296     steve
297         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
298         mobilized"){
299             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
300             returned to steve
301     }
302 /**
303     steve
304         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
305             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
306             returned to steve
307         }
308     }
309 }
310 }
311 }
312 }

```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

## C.51 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6 import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7 import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9 Use Case Model {
10 use case system summary
11 suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12 actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14 reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1..*]
15 reuse ugMonitor[1..*]

```

```

16  reuse ugManageCrisis[1...*]
17
18  step a: actCoordinator
19    executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20  step b: actCoordinator
21    executes ugMonitor
22  step c: actCoordinator
23    executes ugManageCrisis
24
25  ordering constraint
26    "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
27    (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
28  ordering constraint
29    "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30 }
31 }

```

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

## C.52 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7   Use Case Model {
8
9     use case system usergoal
10    ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11      actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
12
13      reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
14      reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15      reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16
17      step a: actAdministrator
18        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
19      step b: actAdministrator
20        executes oeAddCoordinator
21      step c: actAdministrator
22        executes oeDeleteCoordinator
23
24      ordering constraint
25        "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
26        (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained
27        by steps of (a))."
28      ordering constraint
29        "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30    }
31  }
32 }

```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

## C.53 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAverageTypeofCrisis.msr](#)

```

1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 11:54:54 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugAverageTypeofCrisis {

```

```

7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
13
14 Use Case Model {
15   use case system usergoal ugAverageTypeofCrisis() {
16     actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
17     actor actDatabase [primary, proactive]
18     actor actSystem[secondary, active]
19
20     reuse oeStatistic[1..*]
21     reuse ugSecurelyUserSystem[0..*]
22     reuse oeTimeOfTypeCrisis[0..*]
23     reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1..*]
24
25     step a: actSystem
26     executes ugSecurelyUserSystem()
27
28     step b: actSystem
29     executes oeStatistic()
30
31     step c : actAdministrator
32     executes oeTimeOfTypeCrisis()
33
34     step d : actAdministrator
35     executes ugAdministrateTheSystem()
36
37     step e : actDatabase
38     executes oeTimeOfTypeCrisis()
39
40     ordering constraint "at least a"
41     ordering constraint "if b then previously a"
42     ordering constraint "if c then previously b"
43     ordering constraint "if d then previously c"
44
45   }
46 }
47
48 }

```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAverageTypeofCrisis.msr.

## C.54 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugCrisisInTime.msr

```

1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 11:53:28 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugCrisisInTime {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
13
14 Use Case Model {
15   use case system usergoal ugCrisisInTime() {
16     actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
17     actor actDatabase [primary, proactive]
18     actor actSystem[secondary, active]
19
20     reuse oeStatistic[1..*]

```

```

21  reuse ugSercurelyUserSystem[0...*]
22  reuse oeNumberOfCrisis[0...*]
23  reuse ugAdministateTheSystem[1...*]
24
25  step a: actSystem
26  executes ugSercurelyUserSystem()
27
28  step b: actSystem
29  executes oeStatistic()
30
31  step c : actAdministrator
32  executes oeNumberOfCrisis()
33
34  step d : actAdministrator
35  executes ugAdministateTheSystem()
36
37  step e : actDatabase
38  executes oeNumberOfCrisis()
39
40  ordering constraint "at least a"
41  ordering constraint "if b then previously a"
42  ordering constraint "if c then previously b"
43  ordering constraint "if d then previously c"
44  }
45  }
46
47 }

```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugCrisisInTime.msr.

### C.55 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugLogin.msr

```

1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 11:29:20 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugLogin {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Use Case Model {
13  use case system usergoal ugLogin() {
14    actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
15    actor actCaptchaGenerator[secondary, active]
16    actor actCaptchaValidator[secondary, active]
17    actor actMailingService[secondary, active]
18
19    reuse oeLogin[1..1]
20    reuse oeSendCaptcha[1..1]
21    reuse oeSubmitCaptcha[1..1]
22    reuse oeCaptchaInvalid[1..1]
23    reuse oeCaptchaValid[1..1]
24
25    step a: actAuthenticated
26    executes oeLogin
27
28    step b: actCaptchaGenerator
29    executes oeSendCaptcha
30
31    step c: actAuthenticated
32    executes oeSubmitCaptcha
33
34    step d: actCaptchaValidator
35    executes oeCaptchaInvalid
36
37    step e: actCaptchaValidator

```

```

38 executes oeCaptchaValid
39
40 ordering constraint "at least a"
41 ordering constraint "if b then previously a"
42 ordering constraint "if c then previously b"
43 ordering constraint "if d then previously c"
44 ordering constraint "if e then previously c"
45 }
46 }
47
48 }

```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugLogin.msr.

## C.56 File ./.src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11 reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]
12 reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
13 reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
14 reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
15 reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
16 reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
17
18 step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
19 step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
20 step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
21 step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
22 step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
23 step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
24
25 ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
26
27 }
28
29 }
30 }

```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

## C.57 File ./.src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7 use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8   actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary, active]
9
10 reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
11 reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
12
13 step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
14 step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
15 }

```

```
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.57: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

**C.58 File** [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```
1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11 actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
12
13 reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14 reuse oeLogout[1..1]
15
16 step a: actAuthenticated
17     executes oeLogin
18 step b: actAuthenticated
19     executes oeLogout
20
21 ordering constraint
22 "step (a) must always precede step (b)."
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.58: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

**C.59 File** [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugUserActivity.msr](#)

```
1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 11:31:30 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugUserActivity {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
13
14 Use Case Model {
15 use case system usergoal ugUserActivity() {
16 actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
17 actor actDatabase [primary, proactive]
18 actor actSystem[secondary, active]
19
20 reuse oeStatistic[1..*]
21 reuse ugSecurelyUserSystem[0..*]
22 reuse oeUserActivityStatistic[0..*]
23 reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1..*]
24
25 step a: actSystem
26 executes ugSecurelyUserSystem()
27 }
```

```

28 step b: actSystem
29 executes oeStatistic()
30
31 step c : actAdministrator
32 executes oeUserActivityStatistic()
33
34 step d : actAdministrator
35 executes ugAdministrateTheSystem()
36
37 step e : actDatabase
38 executes oeUserActivityStatistic()
39
40 ordering constraint "at least a"
41 ordering constraint "if b then previously a"
42 ordering constraint "if c then previously b"
43 ordering constraint "if d then previously c"
44
45 }
46
47 }
48
49 }

```

Listing C.59: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugUserActivity.msr.

## C.60 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr](#)

```

1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 11:36:07 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugVictimSendFamilyNotification {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Use Case Model {
13   use case system usergoal ugVictimSendFamilyNotification() {
14     actor actSystem[primary, active]
15     actor actAuthenticated[secondary, active]
16     actor actCoordinator[secondary, proactive]
17
18     reuse oeCreateAlert[1..*]
19     reuse oeCreateCrisis[1..1]
20     reuse oeUpdateCrisis[0..*]
21
22     step a: actAuthenticated
23     executes oeCreateAlert()
24
25     step b: actCoordinator
26     executes oeCreateAlert()
27
28     step c: actCoordinator
29     executes oeCreateCrisis()
30
31     step d: actSystem
32     executes oeChooseInformation()
33
34     step e: actCoordinator
35     executes oeUpdateCrisis()
36
37     ordering constraint "if c then previously a or b"
38     ordering constraint "if d then previously a or b"
39     ordering constraint "if e then previously a or b"
40   }

```

```

41  }
42
43 }
```

Listing C.60: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr.

### C.61 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr](#)

```

1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 11:35:08 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Use Case Model {
13   use case system usergoal ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification() {
14     actor actSystem[primary, active]
15     actor actAuthenticated[secondary, active]
16     actor actCoordinator[secondary, proactive]
17
18     reuse oeCreateAlert[1...*]
19     reuse oeCreateCrisis[1..1]
20     reuse oeUpdateCrisis[0...*]
21
22     step a: actAuthenticated
23     executes oeCreateAlert()
24
25     step b: actCoordinator
26     executes oeCreateAlert()
27
28     step c: actCoordinator
29     executes oeCreateCrisis()
30
31     step d: actSystem
32     executes oeChooseInformation()
33
34     step e: actCoordinator
35     executes oeUpdateCrisis()
36
37     ordering constraint "if c then previously a or b"
38     ordering constraint "if d then previously a or b"
39     ordering constraint "if e then previously a or b"
40   }
41 }
42
43 }
```

Listing C.61: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr.

### C.62 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-uciugLogin.msr](#)

```

1 /*
2 * @author michm
3 * @date Mon Mar 27 13:56:35 CEST 2017
4 */
5
6 package usecases.uciugLogin {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
```

```

9 import icrash.environment
10 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
11 import icrash.usecases.ugLogin
12
13 Use Case Model {
14   use case instance uciugLoginSuccess : ugLogin{
15     actors {
16       MKremer : actAuthenticated
17     }
18     use case steps {
19       MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeLogin("mkremer003", "Raichu124") {
20         ieMessage("You are now logged in!") returned to MKremer
21       }
22     }
23   }
24 }
25 use case instance uciugLoginFailure : ugLogin{
26   actors {
27     MKremer : actAuthenticated
28   }
29   use case steps {
30     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeLogin("mkremer003", "Raichu124") {
31       ieMessage("Wrong user name or password. Try again.") returned to MKremer
32     }
33   }
34 }
35 }
36 use case instance uciugLoginCaptchaSuccess : ugLogin{
37   actors {
38     MKremer : actAuthenticated
39     CaptchaGenerator : actCaptchaGenerator
40     CaptchaValidator : actCaptchaValidator
41   }
42   use case steps {
43     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeLogin("mkremer003", "Raichu124") {
44       ieGenerateCaptcha() returned to CaptchaGenerator
45     }
46     CaptchaGenerator executed instanceof subfunction oeSendCaptcha("Captcha test") {
47       ieConfirmCaptcha("Captcha test") returned to MKremer
48     }
49     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeSubmitCaptcha("Captcha user response") {
50       ieVerifyCaptcha("Captcha user response") returned to CaptchaValidator
51     }
52     CaptchaValidator executed instanceof subfunction oeCaptchaValid("Captcha id"){
53       ieMessage("You are now logged in!") returned to MKremer
54     }
55   }
56 }
57 use case instance uciugLoginCaptchaFailure : ugLogin{
58   actors {
59     MKremer : actAuthenticated
60     CaptchaGenerator : actCaptchaGenerator
61     CaptchaValidator : actCaptchaValidator
62   }
63   use case steps {
64     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeLogin("mkremer003", "Raichu124") {
65       ieGenerateCaptcha() returned to CaptchaGenerator
66     }
67     CaptchaGenerator executed instanceof subfunction oeSendCaptcha("Captcha test") {
68       ieConfirmCaptcha("Captcha test") returned to MKremer
69     }
70     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeSubmitCaptcha("Captcha user response") {
71       ieVerifyCaptcha("Captcha user response") returned to CaptchaValidator
72     }
73     CaptchaValidator executed instanceof subfunction oeCaptchaInvalid("Captcha id"){
74       ieMessage("Your submitted captcha response is invalid. Try again.") returned to MKremer
75     }
76   }
77 }
78 }
```

```

79 use case instance uciugLoginCaptchaToleranceExceeded : ugLogin{
80   actors {
81     MKremer : actAuthenticated
82     CaptchaGenerator : actCaptchaGenerator
83     CaptchaValidator : actCaptchaValidator
84     GMail : actMailingService
85   }
86   use case steps {
87     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeLogin("mkremer003", "Raichu124") {
88       ieGenerateCaptcha() returned to CaptchaGenerator
89     }
90     CaptchaGenerator executed instanceof subfunction oeSendCaptcha("Captcha test") {
91       ieConfirmCaptcha("Captcha test") returned to MKremer
92     }
93     MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeSubmitCaptcha("Captcha user response") {
94       ieVerifyCaptcha("Captcha user response") returned to CaptchaValidator
95     }
96     CaptchaValidator executed instanceof subfunction oeCaptchaInvalid("Captcha id"){
97       ieSendMail("michel.kremer.003@student.uni.lu", "Your account has been locked", "Notification
98         and unblocking instructions (a bit too long to write here...)" returned to GMail
99       ieMessage("Your user name will be blocked for logging in. Please contact an administrator.")
100      returned to MKremer
101    }
102  }
103  use case instance uciugLoginRejected : ugLogin{
104    actors {
105      MKremer : actAuthenticated
106    }
107    use case steps {
108      MKremer executed instanceof subfunction oeLogin("mkremer003", "Raichu124"){
109        ieMessage("The requested user is blocked from logging in") returned to MKremer
110      }
111    }
112  }
113}
114}
115
116}

```

Listing C.62: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-uciugLogin.msr.

### C.63 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-uciugAverageTypeofCrisis-uciugStatisticAvergeTypeofCrisis.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugAverageTypeofCrisis {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugAverageTypeofCrisis
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6   Use Case Model {
7
8     use case instance uciugStatisticAverageTypeofCrisis : ugAverageTypeofCrisis{
9       actors {
10         User : actAdministrator
11         Database : actDatabase
12       }
13       use case steps {
14         User executed instanceof subfunction oeStatistic{
15           ieCallTypeWithTimeAverage() returned to Database
16         }
17         Database executed instanceof subfunction oeSendStatistic("For the average time for the different
18           type of crises"){
19           ieShowStatisticTimeAverage() returned to User
20         }
21       }
22     }
23   }
24 }
```

```
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.63: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugAverageTypeofCrisis-uciugStatisticAvergeTypeofCrisis.msr.

#### C.64 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugCrisisInTime-uciugStatisticCrisisInTime.msr

```
1 package usecases.uciugCrisisInTime {
2 import icrash.usecases.ugCrisisInTime
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case instance uciugStatisticCrisisInTime : ugCrisisInTime{
9   actors {
10     User : actAdministrator
11     Database : actDatabase
12   }
13   use case steps {
14     User executed instanceof subfunction oeStatistic{
15       ieCallTimeAndCrisisNumber() returned to Database
16     }
17     Database executed instanceof subfunction oeSendStatistic("For the number of crises in time for
18       the different type of crisis"){
19       ieShowStatisticCrisis() returned to User
20     }
21   }
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.64: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugCrisisInTime-uciugStatisticCrisisInTime.msr.

#### C.65 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```
1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
8 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10 Use Case Model {
11
12 /**
13  use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
14   actors {
15     bill:actAuthenticated
16   }
17   use case steps {
18 /**
19   bill
20   executed instanceof subfunction
21     oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
23     }
24 /**
25   bill
```

```

26     executed instanceof subfunction
27         oeLogout{
28             ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
29         }
30     }
31   }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.65: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

### C.66 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugUserActivity-uciugUserActivity.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugUserActivity {
2 import icrash.usecases.ugUserActivity
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8   use case instance uciugUserActivity : ugUserActivity{
9     actors {
10       User : actAdministrator
11       Database : actDatabase
12
13     }
14   use case steps {
15     User executed instanceof subfunction oeStatistic{
16       ieCallUserActivity() returned to Database
17     }
18     Database executed instanceof subfunction oeSendStatistic("Statistic for the user activity"){
19       ieShowStatisticUser() returned to User
20     }
21   }
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.66: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugUserActivity-uciugUserActivity.msr.

### C.67 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification-uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification {
2 import icrash.usecases.ugVictimSendFamilyNotification
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8   use case instance uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification : ugVictimSendFamilyNotification{
9     actors {
10       User : actAuthenticated
11       Coordinator : actCoordinator
12       System : actSystem
13     }
14   use case steps {
15     User executed instanceof subfunction oeCreateAlert("Chose if an alert will be sent to the family
16       ")
17     }
18     Coordinator executed instanceof subfunction oeCreateAlert(){
19     }
20   }
21   Coordinator executed instanceof subfunction oeCreateCrisis(){
```

```

22
23     }
24     Coordinator executed instanceof subfunction oeUpdateCrisis() {
25
26     }
27     System executed instanceof subfunction oeSendNotification() {
28
29     }
30   }
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.67: Messir Spec. file  
usecaseinstance-ugVictimSendFamilyNotification-uciugVictimSendFamilyNotification.msr.

## C.68 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification-uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.ms

```

1 package usecases.uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6   Use Case Model {
7
8     use case instance uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification : ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification{
9       actors {
10         User : actAuthenticated
11         Coordinator : actCoordinator
12         System : actSystem
13
14       }
15       use case steps {
16         User executed instanceof subfunction oeCreateAlert("Add name and surname of the victim"){
17
18       }
19         Coordinator executed instanceof subfunction oeCreateAlert(){
20
21       }
22         Coordinator executed instanceof subfunction oeCreateCrisis(){
23
24       }
25         Coordinator executed instanceof subfunction oeUpdateCrisis(){
26
27       }
28         System executed instanceof subfunction oeSendNotification(){
29
30       }
31     }
32   }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.68: Messir Spec. file  
usecaseinstance-ugWitnessSendFamilyNotification-uciugWitnessSendFamilyNotification.msr.



## Appendix D

# Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification

### D.1

#### File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivatorSetClock.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactActivator,
7    oeSetClock,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AcurrentClock
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13/* PreP01 */
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),
16
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18
19 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
20 AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
24     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
25 .
26
27msrop(outactActivator,
28    oeSetClock,
29    [preFunctional,Self,
30     AcurrentClock
31    ],
32    []):-!
33/* Pre Functional:*/
34/* PreF01 */
35true.
36
37msrop(outactActivator,
38    oeSetClock,
39    [post,Self,
40     AcurrentClock
41    ],
42    []):-!
```

```

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47
48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
49
50 /* PostF01 */
51 msrNav([TheSystem],
52     [msmAtPost,clock],
53     [AcurrentClock]),
54
55 /* Post Protocol:*/
56 /* PostP01 */
57 true
58 .

```

Listing D.1: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.

## D.2 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9    [preProtocol,Self
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15
16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheSystem],
25     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
26      handlingDelayPassed,[]]
27   ],
28   ColctCrisisToHandle),
29
30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
31     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
32     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
33.
34
35msrop(outactActivator,
36    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
37    [preFunctional,Self
38   ],
39   []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41/* PreF01 */
42true.
43
44msrop(outactActivator,
45    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
46    [post,Self
47   ],

```

```

48      []):-  

49  

50 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

51 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),  

52 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),  

53 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

54  

55/* Post Functional:*/  

56 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

57  

58 /* PostF01 */  

59 msrNav([TheSystem],  

60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

61      maxHandlingDelayPassed, []  

62    ],  

63    ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

64  

65msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,  

66     [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[],  

67     [[ptBoolean,true]]],  

68  

69 /* PostF02 */  

70 msrNav([TheSystem],  

71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

72      handlingDelayPassed, []  

73    ],  

74    ColctCrisisToHandle),  

75  

76 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,  

77     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]  

78   ],  

79    ColctCrisisToRemind),  

80  

81 (msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,  

82     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

83     [[ptBoolean,true]])  

84 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],  

85     [value],  

86     [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']] ),  

87  

88 msrNav([TheSystem],  

89     [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,  

90      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

91    ],  

92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

93  

94 msrNav([TheSystem],  

95     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,  

96      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

97    ],  

98    [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

99 )  

100 ; true  

101 ),  

102  

103/* Post Protocol:*/  

104/* PostP01 */  

105 msrNav([TheSystem],  

106     [clock],  

107     [TheClock]),  

108  

109 msrNav([TheSystem],  

110     [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],  

111     [TheClock])  

112 .

```

Listing D.2: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.

### D.3 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdm oeAddCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeAddCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID,
10    AdtLogin,
11    AdtPassword
12    ],
13    []):-!
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19 .
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22     [vpStarted],
23     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
24 .
25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
28     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
29 .
30 .
31 .
32msrop(outactAdministrator,
33    oeAddCoordinator,
34    [preFunctional,Self,
35     AdtCoordinatorID,
36     AdtLogin,
37     AdtPassword
38    ],
39    []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCoordinator,
48      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
49     ColctCoordinators),
50 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51     [msrIsEmpty],
52     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
53 .
54 .
55msrop(outactAdministrator,
56    oeAddCoordinator,
57    [post,Self,
58     AdtCoordinatorID,
59     AdtLogin,
60     AdtPassword
61    ],
62    []):-!
63 .
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),

```

```

67 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
68 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
69
70 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),
71 msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),
72
73 /* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75     [init,[]],
76     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
77
78 /* PostF02 */
79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80     [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
81     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
82
83 /* PostF03 */
84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85     [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],
86     [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88 /* PostF04 */
89 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
91     [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93 /* PostF05 */
94 msrNav([TheActor],
95     [rnInterfaceIN,
96     ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* Post Protocol:*/
100 /* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .

```

Listing D.3: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.

## D.4 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeDeleteCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.

```

```

27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29    oeDeleteCoordinator,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33    []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51    oeDeleteCoordinator,
52    [post,Self,
53     AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-!
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
62
63/* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65     [rnctCoordinator,
66      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67     [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80      ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]]
81    ],
82    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .

```

Listing D.4: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.

## D.5 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeLogin.pl

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogin,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtLogin,
10    AdtPassword
11    ],
12    []):-.
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpisLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,false]])
27 .
28
29msrop(outactAuthenticated,
30    oeLogin,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtLogin,
33     AdtPassword
34     ],
35    []):-.
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37/* PreF01 */
38true
39.
40
41msrop(outactAuthenticated,
42    oeLogin,
43    [post,Self,
44     AdtLogin,
45     AdtPassword
46     ],
47    []):-.
48
49 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
50 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
51
52 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
53 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),
54
55/* Post Functional:*/
56
57 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
58 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
59
60/* PostF01 */
61
62 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
63            [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
64            [AdtPassword]),
65   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
66            [rnctAuthenticated,login],
67            [AdtLogin])
68 )
69 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
70              [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],
71              [[ptBoolean,true]]),

```

```

72     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73         [rnInterfaceIN,
74          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75          [[ptBoolean,true]])
76    )
77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78         [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],,
79         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81         [rnInterfaceIN,
82          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85     msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86         [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],,
87         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88     msrNav([TheSystem],
89         [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91          [[ptBoolean,true]])
92    )
93 ),
94
95 /* Post Protocol:*/
96/* PostP01 */
97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98     [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99     [AdtPassword]),
100    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101        [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102        [AdtLogin])
103  )
104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106     [[ptBoolean,true]])
107  )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .

```

Listing D.5: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.

## D.6 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogout,
8    [preProtocol,Self
9     ],
10    []):- 
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19     [vpStarted],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],

```

```

24     [[ptBoolean,true]]) )
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28     oeLogout,
29     [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31     []):- 
32/* Pre Functional:*/
33/* PreF01 */
34true
35.
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38     oeLogout,
39     [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):- 
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48/* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]], 
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58      ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62/* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66.

```

Listing D.6: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.

## D.7 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCoeAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12     oeAlert,
13     [preProtocol,Self,
14      AetHumanKind,
15      AdtDate,
16      AdtTime,
17      AdtPhoneNumber,
18      AdtGPSLocation,
19      AdtComment

```

```

20      ],
21      []):-  

22 /* Pre Protocol:-/  

23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

25 /* PreP01 */  

26 msrNav([TheSystem],  

27     [vpStarted],  

28     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

29 .  

30  

31 msrop(outactComCompany,  

32     oeAlert,  

33     [preFunctional,Self,  

34     AetHumanKind,  

35     AdtDate,  

36     AdtTime,  

37     AdtPhoneNumber,  

38     AdtGPSLocation,  

39     AdtComment  

40     ],  

41     []):-  

42 /* Pre Functional:-/  

43 /* PreF01 */  

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

45 msrNav([Self],  

46     [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],  

47     [TheSystem]),  

48  

49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

50 ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

51 , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

52 )  

53 )  

54 .  

55  

56 msrop(outactComCompany,  

57     oeAlert,  

58     [post,Self,  

59     AetHumanKind,  

60     AdtDate,  

61     AdtTime,  

62     AdtPhoneNumber,  

63     AdtGPSLocation,  

64     AdtComment  

65     ],  

66     []):-  

67  

68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),  

70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),  

71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),  

72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),  

73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),  

74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),  

75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),  

76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),  

78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),  

79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),  

80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),  

81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),  

82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),  

83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

84  

85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),  

86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),  

87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),  

88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),  

89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),

```

```

90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98     [nextValueForAlertID],
99     [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost, nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [date], [AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [time], [AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     [], [etAlertStatus, pending]),
113
114 msrNav([TheSystem],
115     [nextValueForAlertID,
116      todTimeString, [], eq, [AdtAlertID]],
117     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
118
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121     [init, [AdtAlertID,
122             AetAlertStatus,
123             AdtGPSLocation,
124             AAlerInstant,
125             AdtComment]],,
126     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130     [rnctAlert,
131      msrSelect, location, isNearTo, [AdtGPSLocation]],
132     ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135     [msrIsEmpty],
136     [[ptBoolean, true]]))
137 )
138 -> (
139     msrNav([TheSystem],
140         [nextValueForCrisisID,
141         [PrenextValueForCrisisID]],
142         msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143             [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
144             [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145         msrNav([TheSystem],
146             [msmAtPost, nextValueForCrisisID],
147             [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149         msrNav([TheSystem],
150             [nextValueForCrisisID,
151             todTimeString, [], eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
152             [[ptBoolean, true]]),
153
154         msrNav([AdtCrisisType], [], [[etCrisisType, small]]),
155         msrNav([AetCrisisStatus], [], [[etCrisisStatus, pending]]),
156         msrNav([ACrisisInstant], [], [AAlerInstant]),
157         msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158             [value],
159             [[ptString, 'no reporting yet defined']])),

```

```

160   msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161             AdtCrisisType,
162             AetCrisisStatus,
163             AdtGPSLocation,
164             ACrisisInstant,
165             ACrisisdtComment]],,
166             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
167
168   )
169 ; (
170   msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171             [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172             [ActCrisis])
173   )
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179         [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180         [ActCrisis]),
181
182 /* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185         [rnctHuman,
186           msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187         HumanColl),
188
189 msrNav(HumanColl,
190         [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191         HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195             [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197   msrNav([ActHuman],
198             [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199             [TheactComCompany])
200   )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202             [msrAny],
203             [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207         [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208         ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211         [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212         ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216         [value],
217         [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']])),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219         [rnInterfaceIN,
220           ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221                         AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228 /* PostP01 */
229 true

```

230 .

Listing D.7: Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.

## D.8 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoord oeCloseCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeCloseCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27 .
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeCloseCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID
33    ],
34   []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38 .
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40 .
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43 .
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46        [rnctCrisis,
47         msrSelect,
48         id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49       ],
50       ColCrisis),
51 .
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53        [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeCloseCrisis,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtCrisisID
61    ],

```

```

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional: */  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

67  

68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),  

69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

70  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

73  

74 /* PostF01 */  

75 msrNav([TheSystem],  

76     [rnctCrisis,  

77      msrSelect,  

78      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],  

79     [TheCrisis]),  

80  

81 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

82     [msmAtPost,status],  

83     [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),  

84  

85 /* PostF02 */  

86 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

87     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],  

88     []),  

89  

90 /* PostF03 */  

91 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],  

93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

94  

95 /* PostF04 */  

96 msrNav([TheActor],  

97     [rnInterfaceIN,  

98      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]  

99    ],  

100   [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

101  

102 /* Post Protocol: */  

103 /* PostP01 */  

104 true  

105 .

```

Listing D.8: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.

## D.9 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----  

6msrop(outactCoordinator,  

7 oeGetAlertsSet,  

8 [preProtocol,Self,  

9 AetAlertStatus  

10 ],  

11 []):-  

12 /* Pre Protocol: */  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18 /* PreP01 */

```

```

19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20   [vpStarted],
21   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24   [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25   [[ptBoolean,true]])
26 .
27
28 msrop(outactCoordinator,
29   oeGetAlertsSet,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31   AetAlertStatus
32   ],
33   []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 /* PreF01 */
36 true
37 .
38
39 msrop(outactCoordinator,
40   oeGetAlertsSet,
41   [post,Self,
42   AetAlertStatus
43   ],
44   []):-!
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54   [rnctAlert,
55   msrSelect,
56   status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
57   ColAlertSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
60   [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64 /* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing D.9: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.

## D.10 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeGetCrisisSet,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9   AetCrisisStatus
10  ],
11  []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

```

```

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeGetCrisisSet,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AetCrisisStatus
32 ],
33 []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35/* PreF01 */
36true
37.
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40 oeGetCrisisSet,
41 [post,Self,
42 AetCrisisStatus
43 ],
44 []):-!
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54     [rnctCrisis,
55      msrSelect,
56      status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
57     ColCrisisSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64/* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing D.10: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.

## D.11 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeInvalidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],

```

```

11  []):-  

12 /* Pre Protocol:*/  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18 /* PreP01 */  

19 msrNav([TheSystem],  

20     [vpStarted],  

21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

22  

23 /* PreP02 */  

24 msrNav([TheActor],  

25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],  

26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

27.  

28  

29 msrop(outactCoordinator,  

30     oeInvalidateAlert,  

31     [preFunctional,Self,  

32      AdtAlertID  

33      ],  

34      []):-  

35 /* Pre Functional:*/  

36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

38  

39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

40  

41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

43  

44 /* PreF01 */  

45 msrNav([TheSystem],  

46     [rnctAlert,  

47      msrSelect,  

48      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]  

49      ],  

50      ColAlert),  

51  

52 msrNav(ColAlert,  

53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

54     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

55 .  

56  

57 msrop(outactCoordinator,  

58     oeInvalidateAlert,  

59     [post,Self,  

60      AdtAlertID  

61      ],  

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional:*/  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

67  

68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),  

69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

70  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

73  

74 /* PostF01 */  

75 msrNav([TheSystem],  

76     [rnctAlert,  

77      msrSelect,  

78      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],  

79      [TheAlert]),  

80

```

```

81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82     [msmAtPost,status],
83     [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),
84
85 /* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnInterfaceIN,
88     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']],
89     ],
90     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92 /* Post Protocol:*/
93 /* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .

```

Listing D.11: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.

## D.12 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl

```

1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5-----%
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeReportOnCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AdtComment
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeReportOnCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AdtComment
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,

```

```

48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50   ],
51   ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54   [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55   [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeReportOnCrisis,
60   [post,Self,
61   AdtCrisisID,
62   AdtComment
63   ],
64   []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment,AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79   [rnctCrisis,
80    msrSelect,
81    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82   [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85   [msmAtPost,comment],
86   [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89   [rnInterfaceIN,
90   ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis comment has been updated !']]
91   ],
92   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.12: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.

## D.13 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeSetCrisisHandler,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9   AdtCrisisID
10  ],
11  []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/

```

```

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeSetCrisisHandler,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AdtCrisisID
32 ],
33 []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43 /* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctCrisis,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48 ],
49     ColCrisis),
50
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57 oeSetCrisisHandler,
58 [post,Self,
59 AdtCrisisID
60 ],
61 []):-!
62
63 /* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74
75 /* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77     [rnctCrisis,
78      msrSelect,
79      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
80     [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],

```

```

83     [msmAtPost,status],
84     [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
85
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnctCoordinator],
88     [TheCoordinator]),
89 msrNav([TheCrisis],
90     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
91     [TheCoordinator]),
92
93 msrNav([TheActor],
94     [rnInterfaceIN,
95      ieMessage,[[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']],
96      ],
97      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106     [rnHandler,msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
108 -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109     [rnHandler],
110     [TheCurrentHandler]),
111     msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112     [rnactCoordinator,rnInterfaceIN,
113      ieMessage,[[ptString,'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
114      colleagues!']]],
115      [[ptBoolean,true]]))
116 )
117 ; true
118 ),
119
120 /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122     [rnAlerts,rnSignaler,msrForAll,isAcknowledged,[],,
123     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126/* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .

```

Listing D.13: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.

## D.14 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisStatus,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisStatus
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

```

```

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30 oeSetCrisisStatus,
31 [preFunctional,Self,
32 AdtCrisisID,
33 AetCrisisStatus
34 ],
35 []):-!
36 /* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45 /* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50 ],
51 ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59 oeSetCrisisStatus,
60 [post,Self,
61 AdtCrisisID,
62 AetCrisisStatus
63 ],
64 []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],

```

```

86     [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']])
91 ],
92 [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.14: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.

## D.15 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisType,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisType
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisType,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisType
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],

```

```

51     ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]], 
55     [[ptBoolean, true]])
56 .
57
58 msrop(outactCoordinator,
59     oeSetCrisisType,
60     [post, Self,
61      AdtCrisisID,
62      AetCrisisType
63     ],
64     []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis, TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID, AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType, AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id, eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost, type],
86     [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The crisis type has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.15: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.

## D.16 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeValidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol, Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),

```

```

16 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29    oeValidateAlert,
30    [prefunctional,Self,
31     AdtAlertID
32     ],
33     []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
39
40 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctAlert,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
48      ],
49     ColAlerts),
50
51 msrNav(ColAlerts,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57    oeValidateAlert,
58    [post,Self,
59     AdtAlertID
60     ],
61     []):-!
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66
67 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
68 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
69
70 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
71 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheSystem],
75     [rnctAlert,
76      msrSelect,
77      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
78     [TheAlert]),
79
80 msrNav([TheAlert],
81     [msmAtPost,status],
82     [[etAlertStatus,valid]]),
83
84 msrNav([TheActor],
85     [rnInterfaceIN,

```

```

86     ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The Alert is now declared as valid !']])
87     ],
88     [[ptBoolean,true])),
89
90 /* Post Protocol:*/
91/* PostP01 */
92true
93 .

```

Listing D.16: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.

## D.17 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6*****
7MSRCreatorActor
8*****
9
10/** createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-!
16 true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):-!
22 true.
23
24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-!
28
29 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30 msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31 msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36 msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37 msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38 msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41 msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
43     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45 msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
47     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49msrNav([Aclock],
50     [date,year,value],
51     [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52msrNav([Aclock],
53     [date,month,value],
54     [[ptInteger,01]]),

```

```

55msrNav ([Aclock],
56    [date,day,value],
57    [[ptInteger,01]]),
58
59msrNav ([Aclock],
60    [time,hour,value],
61    [[ptInteger,00]]),
62msrNav ([Aclock],
63    [time,minute,value],
64    [[ptInteger,00]]),
65msrNav ([Aclock],
66    [time,second,value],
67    [[ptInteger,00]]),
68
69 msrNav ([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70    [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],
71    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav ([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74    [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],
75    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 msrNav ([AvpStarted],
78    [],
79    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80
81 msrNav ([TheSystem],
82    [init, [AnextValueForAlertID,
83        AnextValueForCrisisID,
84        Aclock,
85        AcrisisReminderPeriod,
86        AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
87        Aclock,
88        AvpStarted]
89    ],
90    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav ([AactMsrCreator],
94    [init, []],
95    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav (AactComCompanyCol,
101    [msrForAll,init,[]],
102    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav ([AactAdministrator],
106    [init, []],
107    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav ([AactActivator],
112    [init, []],
113    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav ([AdtLogin],
121    [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav ([AdtPassword],

```

```

125      [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],  

126      [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

127  

128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],  

129     [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],  

130     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

131  

132 /* PostF07 */  

133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],  

134     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],  

135     [AactAdministrator]),  

136  

137 /* Post Protocol:*/  

138 /* PostP01 */  

139 true  

140 .

```

Listing D.17: Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.

## D.18 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctAdministrator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5  

6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,  

7          Alogin,  

8          Apwd],  

9          Result):-  

10 (  

11msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),  

12  

13/* Post F01 */  

14msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),  

15msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),  

16msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),  

17  

18/* Post F02 */  

19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])  

20)  

21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]  

22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]  

23.

```

Listing D.18: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.

## D.19 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctAlert-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5  

6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,  

7          Aid,  

8          Astatus,  

9          Alocation,  

10         Ainstant,  

11         Acomment],  

12         Result):-  

13  

14/* Post F01 */  

15 (

```

```

16msrVar(ctAlert,Self) ,
17
18msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
19msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
20msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
21msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
22msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
23
24/* Post F02 */
25 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew], [Self])
26)
27-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
28; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
29.

```

Listing D.19: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.

## D.20 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12       [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self] ],
13       [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing D.20: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## D.21 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],
9      Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
16msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
17msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
18
19/* Post F02 */
20 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew], [Self])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]

```

24.

Listing D.21: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.

## D.22 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Alogin,
9      Apwd],
10     Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.

```

Listing D.22: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.

## D.23 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7     Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19      [status],
20      [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23      [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24      [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27      [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[]],

```

```

28     [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [crisisReminderPeriod],
32     [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub, [LastReminderSecondsQty],
36         gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]])
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.23: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.

## D.24 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7    Aid,
8    Atype,
9    Astatus,
10   Alocation,
11   Ainstant,
12   Acomment],
13   Result):-!
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self], [id], [Aid]),
20msrNav([Self], [type], [Atype]),
21msrNav([Self], [status], [Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self], [location], [Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self], [instant], [Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self], [comment], [Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.

```

Listing D.24: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.

## D.25 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7   Result):-

```

```

8(
9 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 msrNav([Self],
20 [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]],
21 [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 ( msrNav([TheSystem],
24 [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
25 [[ptBoolean,false]])
26 -> (
27 /* Post F02 */
28 msrNav([TheSystem],
29 [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
30 [TheCoordinatorActor]),
31
32 msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
33 [rnctCoordinator],
34 [TheCoordinator]),
35
36 msrNav([Self],
37 [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
38 [TheCoordinator]),
39
40 msrNav([Self],
41 [msmAtPost,status],
42 [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
43
44 msrNav([Self],
45 [id,value],
46 [TheCrisisIDptString]),
47
48 msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
49 [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
50 [TheMessage]),
51
52 msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
53 [rnInterfaceIN,
54 ieMessage,[TheMessage]
55 ],
56 [[ptBoolean,true]])
57 )
58 ; /* Post F03 */
59 msrNav([TheSystem],
60 [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
61 ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
62 [[ptBoolean,true]])
63 )
64 )
65 )
66)
67-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
68; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
69.

```

Listing D.25: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.

## D.26 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
13)
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing D.26: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## D.27 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self], [rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [status],
20         [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23         [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
24         [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([Self],
27         [instant,toSecondsQty,[]],
28         [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31         [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
32         [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35         [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
36          gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
37          ],
38         [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.27: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.

## D.28 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Akind],
9      Result):-!
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
16msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.
```

Listing D.28: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.

## D.29 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-
7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],
13         [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
14         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtSMS],
16         [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
17         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
20         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.
```

Listing D.29: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.

## D.30 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
```

```

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
7      AnextValueForAlertID,
8      AnextValueForCrisisID,
9      Aclock,
10     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
11     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
12     AvpLastReminder,
13     AvpStarted],
14   Result):-
15
16 /* Post F01 */
17(
18 msrVar(ctState,Self),
19
20 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
21 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
22 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
23 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
24 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
25 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
26 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
27
28 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
29)
30-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
31; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
32.

```

Listing D.30: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.

## D.31 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty... dtAlertID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
22
23/*
24| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
25msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
26
27X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
28Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
29
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345678901234567890123456789']]]],[]]],,
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
```

```

34
35X = [dtAlertID, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345678901234567890123456789']]]], []]],,
36Result = [ptBoolean, false] ?
37
38yes
39*/

```

Listing D.31: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.

### D.32 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7msd01
8msrop(dtComment,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12   (
13     (
14       MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15       msrNav([AdtValue],
16               [value,length,[],leg,[MaxLength]],
17               [[ptBoolean,true]])
18     )
19     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21   )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25
26/*
27| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[[]]]],[],[Result]].
28msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
29X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[[]]]],[],[Result] = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
31yes
32
33| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog
34      to go to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate
35      star was doing triple back flips.']]],[[]]]],[],[Result]].
36msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
37X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog to go
38      to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate star
      was doing triple back flips.']]],[[]]]],[],[Result] = [ptBoolean,false] ?
39yes
38*/

```

Listing D.32: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.

### D.33 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-

```

```

7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.

```

Listing D.33: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.

## D.34 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.
22/*
23| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
24msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
25X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
26Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
27yes
28
29| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],,
30msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
31X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],,
32Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.34: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.

## D.35 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5

```

```

6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation, is, [AdtValue], Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean, TheResult),
11(
12(
13    msrNav([AdtValue],
14        [latitude, is, []],
15        [[ptBoolean, true]]),
16    msrNav([AdtValue],
17        [longitude, is, []],
18        [[ptBoolean, true]])
19)
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean, true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
22),
23
24 Result = TheResult
25.

```

Listing D.35: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.

### D.36 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtGPSLocation
7
8msrop(dtGPSLocation, isNearTo, [Self, AdtValue], Result) :-
9msrVar(ptBoolean, TheResult),
10msrVar(dtReal, EarthRadius),
11msrVar(dtReal, MaxDistance),
12
13msrVar(dtLatitude, ComparedLatitude),
14msrVar(dtLongitude, ComparedLongitude),
15
16msrVar(dtReal, R1), msrVar(dtReal, R1a),
17msrVar(dtReal, R2), msrVar(dtReal, R2a),
18
19(
20(
21(
22    % msd01
23    msrNav([EarthRadius], [value], [[ptReal, 6371]]),
24    msrNav([MaxDistance], [value], [[ptReal, 100]]),
25
26    msrNav([AdtValue], [latitude], [ComparedLatitude]),
27    msrNav([AdtValue], [longitude], [ComparedLongitude]),
28
29    msrNav([Self], [latitude, sin, [], [R1a]]),
30    msrNav([AdtValue], [latitude, sin, [], mul, [R1a]], [R1]),
31
32    msrNav([Self], [latitude, cos, [], [R2a]]),
33    msrNav([AdtValue], [latitude, cos, [], mul, [R2a]], [R2]),
34
35    msrNav([AdtValue], [longitude], [ComparedLongitude]),
36    msrNav([Self], [longitude, sub, [ComparedLongitude], cos, [], mul, [R2],
37        add, [R1],
38        acos, [],
39        mul, [EarthRadius],
40        sub, [MaxDistance],
41        value, leq, [[ptReal, 0]]],
42        [[ptBoolean, true]])

```

```

43      )
44      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
45      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
46  )
47),
48 Result = TheResult
49.

```

Listing D.36: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.

### D.37 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13  msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.

```

Listing D.37: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.

### D.38 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12  (
13    (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18  )
19  -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20  ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21 )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[[]]]],
```

```

27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
28X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]]],[],[],[],],
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]]],[],[],[],],
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
34X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]]],[],[],[],],
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing D.38: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.

### D.39 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]],
14   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtValue],
16   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
17   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
20 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
21),
22
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing D.39: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.

### D.40 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
11 (
12 (
13   (
14     MinLength = [ptInteger,6],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16       [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]],
17       [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18   )
19   -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]

```

```

20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345']]]], []]], 
27msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
28X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345']]]], []]], 
29Result = [ptBoolean, true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '01234']]]], []]], 
33msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
34X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '01234']]]], []]], 
35Result = [ptBoolean, false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing D.40: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.

## D.41 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]],
14    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15  msrNav([AdtValue],
16    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]],
17    [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]]], []]], 
27msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
28X = [dtPhoneNumber, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]]], []]], 
29Result = [ptBoolean, true] ?
30
31yes
32
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.41: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.

## D.42 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassesAndAlertStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */

```

```

3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.42: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.

#### D.43 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifications/etCrisisStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.43: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.

#### D.44 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifications/etCrisisType-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[small, medium, huge]))
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
```

19.

Listing D.44: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.

## D.45 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etHumanKind-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12(
13    member(AdtValue,[witness,victim,anonymous])
14)
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.

```

Listing D.45: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.

## D.46 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypesdtSMS-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12(
13(
14    MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15    msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18)
19 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21)
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing D.46: Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.



# Glossary

<b><i>abstract actor</i></b> an actor that is not . . . . .	22
<b><i>actor</i></b> An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system . . . . .	18
<b><i>direct actor</i></b> an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment.	22
<b><i>indirect actor</i></b> an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment. . . . .	22
<b><i>system operation</i></b> a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment. . . . .	18



